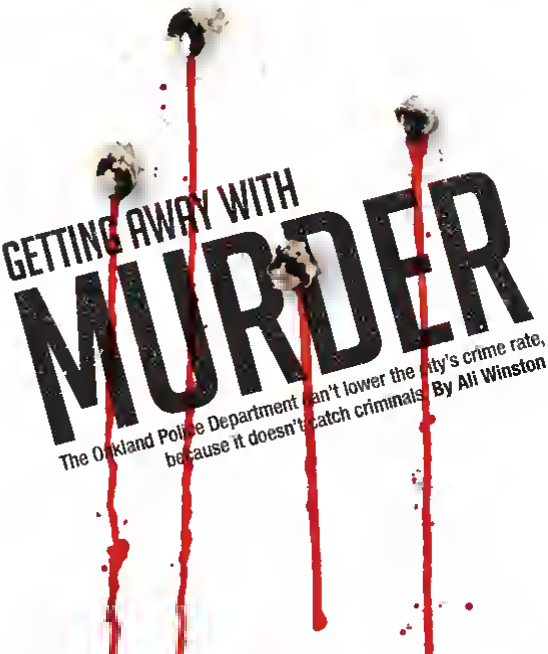
EAST BAY EXPRESS

NOVEMBER 14 20 2012 EASTBAYEXPRESS.COM



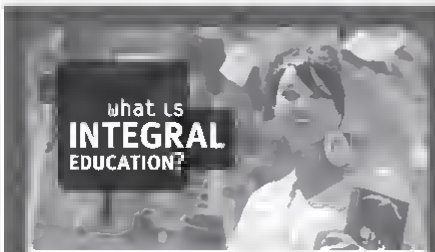
GETTING AWAY WITH MURDER

The Oakland Police Department can't lower the city's crime rate, because it doesn't catch criminals. By Ali Winston

The Final Tally 9
Take a look at the election results as of November 12 for the 2012 East Bay races that we've been following.

Southern Comfort 26
Get thee to Soul's Restaurant for stick-to-your-ribs soul food classics and one of the best Sunday buffet bargains in town.

Gone to the Dark Side 38
Oakland's Some Ember and The Soft Moon turn personal exploration into darkwave



Find our about our unique approach to higher education at one of our Information sessions, and explore the programs that CIIS has to offer. Faculty will provide insight into the programs' mission and purpose, and cover relevant topics in their fields Questions about admissions, curriculum, placement, financial aid, and scholarships will also be addressed.

PROGRAM INFORMATION SESSIONS

CIIS Main Building
1453 Mission Street (at 11th Street)
San Francisco CA 94103

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY
Wednesday November 14
(see website for time and location)

ARTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE
Thursday November 15
6 00PM room 560

INTEGRAL COURSELIRG PSYCHOLOGY
Thursday November 15
6 30PM–8 30PM room 207

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COMPLETION PROGRAM
Saturday November 17
11 30AM 1 00PM
(see website for location)

EXPRESSIVE ARTS TRERAPY
Tuesday November 27
6 30PM–8 00PM room 606

PHILOSOPHY, COSMOLOGY, ARO CONSCIOUSRESS
Wednesday November 28
6 30PM
(see website for location)

EXPRESSIVE ARTS THERAPY
Tuesday December 4
6 30PM–8 00PM room 606

TRANSFORMATIVE LEAOERSRIP (MA) and TRANSFORMATIVE STUDIES (PRD)
Thursday December 6
5 00PM–6 00PM room 425

CREATIVE IRQUIRY INTERDISCIPLINARY ARTS and WRITIRG ANO CORSCIOUSRESS (MFA)
Thursday December 6
6 00PM–7 00PM room 560

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY
Wednesday December 12
(see website for time and location)

EAST WEST PSYCHOLOGY
Thursday November 15
5 00PM–6 30PM room 304
6 30PM–8 30PM
Special lecture with Esperide Ananas
(see website for details)

For more information including transportation and parking options visit our website at **www.ciis.edu** or call 415 575 6154

California Institute of Integral Studies
www.ciis.edu

CONTENTS

NEWS & OPINION

4 **Letters**
6 **Seven Days** The end of an era
8 **Legalization Nation** Colorado and Washington legalization explained
9 **Eco Watch** Oyster farm still illegal
9 **Election 2012** The final tally
11 **Feature** Getting away with murder

ARTS & CULTURE

17 **Culture Spy** East Bay sushi's starring role.
18 **Event & Attraction Listings** Bibelotone at Jack London Square
20 **Museum & Gallery Listings** *Inside Out, A William Harsh Retrospective* at Vessel Gallery
24 **Theater & Dance Listings**
25 **Theater Review** *Winter Tireas* at Aurora Theatre
26 **Lectures & Literary Listings** Matt Weiner at First Christian Church and Oakland Main Library

FOOD & DRINK

28 **Dining Review** Soul's Restaurant.
29 **What the Fork** The politics of cooking.
30 **Restaurants & Cafes**
32 **Last Call** Authenticity is overrated.
33 **Food & Wine Listings**

MOVIES

34 **Movie Reviews** *Lincoln* and *Skyfall*.
34 **Movie Listings**
37 **One-Night Stands**

MUSIC

38 **Sama Ember and The Soft Moon**
39 **Destiny Muhammad's 50/20** At Malonga Casquelourd Center for the Arts.
40 **CD Reviews** Serial Studies, E-40 and Too Short, and Cello Joe with Narayan from Zion
40 **Local Licks** Golden Void, Holly Herndon, Latyrx, and Brand New Trash.
42 **Concert & Club Listings**
49 **DJ & Dance Listings**
51 **Savage Love**

On the Cover *Illustration by Brian Kelly.*

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Editorial
Co-Editors Robert Gammon Kathleen Richards
Music Editor Whitney Phaneuf
Staff Writer/Web Editor Ellen Cushing
Arts Editor/Page Designer Nate Seltenrich
Calendar Editor Aileen Ghiorghiu
Chico Editor Leesha Cruz
Contributors J Douglas Allen-Taylor Claudia Bauer Alex Pilgram, Darwin Scott Graham, David Downs, Chris Duffey, Juliet Grikaitis, Jessie Hirsch Lee Hildebrand, Corey Hill, Mark Kermuian Kirby Kinman Stephen Luekmeyer, Eddie Maloy Joaquin Palkemoe Alison Peters, M T Richards, Reesh Rudiai, Rachel Swan Steven Taverna, Luke Tsai, Kelly Vance Ali Winston

Art & Production
Production Manager Nicholas Wong
Art Director Brian Kelly
Graphic Designer Elaine Mahler

Circulation
Circulation Manager Jack Murphy
Drivers Reese Alcazar, Alex Bleecker, Travis Farrell, Nicholas Garrett, Gary Joy, Thurman Kennerly, Charles Quijano Jr. Jose Vitor, Melissa Wells

Business
Publisher Jody Colley
Operations and Events Manager Mellie Cohen-Rosenthal
Systems Managers Jason Networks
President Jay Youngdahl

Advertising
Sales & Marketing Director Terry Furry
Senior Account Executives Bob Gumbiner, Marie Ortega
Account Executives Adam Boggs, Kasper Kocath, Lynn Nguyen Tara Stroud
Events Manager Justin Harris

The Express is the local alternative to mainstream media. We seek to promote truth, expose wrongdoing, and give voice to the voiceless. We are dedicated to local arts and culture. We aim for the highest standards in our journalism and business practices. As an independent local business, we want to help improve the East Bay economy and environment. The Express provides a diverse work environment where employees are respected and developed.

629 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607
Office 510-879-3700 **Fax** 510-879-3784
National advertising 888-2-FUXTON Fax 800-238-4405

Sustainable Business Alliance
Inside & Near Oakland

oakland grown
Independent & Locally Owned

The Express is free of charge, one copy per reader. To purchase additional copies for $2 each, our office is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday. Anyone found to be stealing the paper will be prosecuted to the fullest extent permitted by law. Subscriptions are available for $100 for 52 issues. The Express is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, a publication of East Bay Publishing LLC, 629 3rd St. Oakland, CA 94607

The entire contents are ©2012 East Bay Publishing LLC. All rights reserved.

Humanity at the Crossroads

Do we continue on the same destructive path of greed and competition or build a safer and fairer way of life for everyone? We have a choice

• Growing voice of people calling for justice and change • Crop circles appearing overnight
• Increasing UFO sightings around the world • Star-like luminaries shining in the sky
• The emergence of the World Teacher for all Humanity
• Find out how those extraordinary events are related


Demands for Justice and Freedom


UFO with Comet like tail China


UFO over Mount Fuji Japan


Spiral Light from UFO Norway


Crop Circle England

EVENT INFORMATION

A talk and video presentation by Michiko Ishikawa

Sunday, November 18, 2012 at 1:30 pm

Oakland Museum James Moore Theater

1000 Oak Street at 10th St (one block from the Lake Merritt BART Station)

FREE ADMISSION

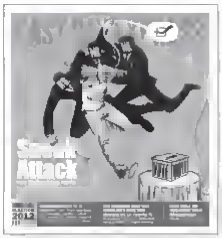
Michiko Ishikawa has lectured widely in the US and Japan and is a co-worker of British artist and author Benjamin Creme for over 30 years. She has edited most of Creme's books on the emergence of Maitreya the World Teacher. Including *The Great Approach, New Light and Life for Humanity, Maitreya's Teachings, The Laws of Life, The World Teacher for All Humanity, Maitreya's Mission, The Awakening of Humanity, Unity in Diversity, The Gathering of the Forces of Light, UFOs and their Spiritual Mission*



For More Information (510) 841-3738 www.Share-International-West.org

Share International West - A Nonprofit Network of Volunteers

NEWS OPINION



LETTERS

A Death Trap

As a former resident from 1969-75 currently dealing with multiple sclerosis and cancer, along with the deaths of many childhood friends who resided on Treasure Island during this period, I have two suggestions: Do not believe what the Navy is saying to sell you. These are the sins of our fathers. Run like hell! Don't take time to pack. Run now! Treasure Island is a death trap!

Emilie J. Monklan, San Diego

The Sessions and the Soul

I worked for and became friends with Mark O'Brien in the late 1970s and early '80s. It was eerie to see how brilliantly John Hawkes re-creates Mark in the film *The Sessions*: his signature raspy voice, his extreme sensitivity — often verging on total panic — about being touched (especially his feet) his refreshing sense of humor. I agree with Kelly Vance that Ben Lewin's script and tight direction sparkle, yet it's strange for me to see this episode of Mark's life filtered for mass consumption as a lighthearted comedy because, as anyone who knew Mark would probably readily attest, Mark's life was no laugh fest. His suffering was obvious to anyone who met him. In spite of this, he was steadfast about doing what he wanted to do with his life: write journalism and poetry, go to a baseball game, go to the Berkeley Shakespeare Festival and be an Enthusiastic supporters of Mark's poetry were the renowned English professor and poet Peter Dale Scott, and Gary Soto, who was teaching at Berkeley at the time Mark was an undergraduate there. They both attended Mark's funeral service.

For the few years that I was a peripheral part of his life, it appeared to me that Mark had many friends who cared about him. I recall going to his small apartment on Dwight Way for the scheduled attendant work, and when I opened the door I stepped into a lively theological discussion between Mark and his friends. His friends stood around his iron lung speaking with utmost seriousness whereas Mark was smiling, almost laughing, at what he was hearing and observing. It seemed that he always had someone to talk to: he wasn't as isolated as he often imagined himself to be. He would carry on a conversation without any self-pity about his condition and with genuine interest in the subject matter and what the other person had to say. He was bright and erudite.

The Sessions and the beauty mark: These are the only two things I have of Mark. I remember how frustrating it was to tighten the collar around him with the correct degree of tension in order for him to breathe properly inside the iron lung. I usually had to try it a few times before I finally got it to his satisfaction. When I was done Mark made certain I placed a little teddy bear or maybe it was a koala bear around one of the collar's wing nuts. The bear needed to be visible to Mark, looking at him like a watchful companion.

When I read Mark's article "On Seeing a Sex Surrogate," I wanted to go to his place and tell him that finding a lover is difficult for many people, if not most, who are not (at least outwardly) disabled. I never did. This is one of my lasting regrets in life. His article is a sobering account of how his self-esteem was briefly elevated by these sessions, before plummeting back down: "But my life hasn't changed. I continue to be isolated, partly because of my pubs, which leaves me to spend five or six days a week in an iron lung, and partly because of my personality. I am low-key, withdrawn and cerebral."

But it did change. He met Susan, someone who was his loving companion during the final years of his life. They were married. Finding love like this is the best any of us can do.

Michael Palmer, Berkeley

A Great Source for Vegetarian Meals
Whole Foods Market

People's Community Market's Plans

Produce Pro and Mandala Foods Cooperative are good stores. But West Oakland is still very underserved — by about 70 percent of its annual grocery demand — even with these stores in operation. West Oakland needs and can support multiple stores that have their own unique offerings and approaches and that create local jobs. People's Community Market won't be exactly like either of these two stores.

Learn more: PeoplesCommunityMarket.com

Ibrahim Ahmad
CEO/President, People's Community Market

Read Review 7.18

In Defense of Aki

I don't know how anybody could refer to Aki as a South Nazi given how humble he is. He might politely explain things or explain why things are not done but he is not the "no-nuh" for you" type by any means. I remember one time when a customer asked for suggestions, and then told Aki that he could put his [suggested item] where the sun don't shine. Aki smiled and asked if he could suggest something else.

Wayne Resnick, Union City

Corrections

Our 11/7 feature "The Immortality Machine" got wrong the year Randal Koene was born; it was 1971. We also got wrong the year Koene cofounded CarbonCopies.org: it was 2010. ●

THIS MODERN WORLD

by TOM TOMORROW

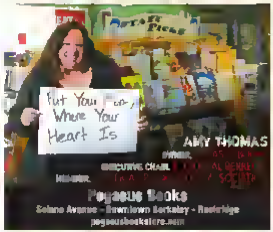


Be what appears *Activate* time *Change* the world
the Space Between
CENTER FOR CREATIVE INQUIRY
A Workshop in Downtown Berkeley
Saturday 12/2/12 • 2-5 pm • $45
Celebrating the *Time Space Knowledge* Vision of Tibetan Lama Tarthang Tulku
To Register: creativeinquiry.org

EWEAR well-crafted unique eyewear
Trunk Show
Saturday
Nov. 17th
1829 4th St Berkeley
510 984 2880
EWEAR.net
11a-6p M-Sa 12p-6p Su
Free single vision lenses with purchase of frame, $75 value

Think indie

WHEN YOU SUPPORT LOCAL, INDEPENDENT BUSINESSES, OUR WHOLE COMMUNITY BENEFITS.



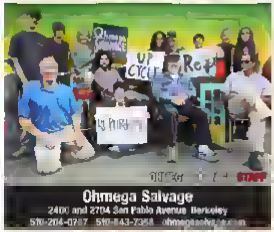
Pegasus Books
Solano Avenue – Downtown Berkeley – Rockridge
pegasusbooksberkeley.com



Pet Amigos
510-542-7643 petamigos.net



Juniper Tree
2288 San Pablo Ave, Berkeley
510-647-3697 junipertreeupgoles.com



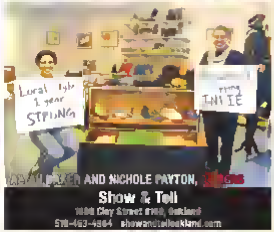
Ohmega Salvage
2400 and 2704 San Pablo Avenue Berkeley
510-204-0767 510-843-7358 ohmegasalvage.com



Golden Gate Organics
hello@goldengateorganics.com
510-282-3628 goldengateorganics.com



Actual Café
6994 San Pablo Avenue, Oakland
510-653-8386 actualcafe.com



Show & Tell
1600 Clay Street #10, Oakland
510-463-4864 showandtelloakland.com



Mr. Monpe' Toy Shop
1408 Martin Luther King Jr Way, Berkeley
510-525-8633 mrmonpe.net



Aftoss Outlet
1776 Wright Avenue, Richmond
510-233-8334 aftoss.com

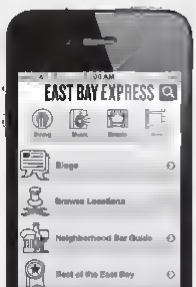
BROUGHT TO YOU BY: EAST BAY EXPRESS

oakland grown

Sustainable Business Alliance

If you are an independent business and want to be featured on this page, call the East Bay Express at 510-879-3702 or email indie@EastBayExpress.com.

Check out the *Express'* NEW mobile site!



In your pocket:

Express-approved places to eat

Neighborhood bar guide

Music and events near you

Comprehensive movie listings

Plus news, blogs, cover stories, and more!

m.EastBayExpress.com
EAST BAY EXPRESS

THE END OF AN ERA

Following last week's election, the Oakland police union and the Perata political machine no longer control Oakland politics.

By Robert Gammon

For the past few decades, the Oakland police union has exerted substantial influence over City Hall. Politicians have traditionally been afraid to oppose the union for fear of political payback at election time. But with the defeat of three police-union backed candidates in last week's election, including Councilmembers **Ignacio De La Fuente** and **Jane Brunner**, the union's power in Oakland politics is now greatly diminished.

The police union spent heavily during the campaign on behalf of De La Fuente and Brunner, but they were trounced by Councilwoman **Rebecca Kaplan** and City Attorney **Barbara Parker**, respectively. Kaplan whipped De La Fuente by 21 percentage points in the Oakland At-Large council race, 61.2 percent to 38.8 percent. And Parker destroyed Brunner in the city attorney contest by more than 37 points, 68.5 percent to 31.1 percent. The lopsided defeats for De La Fuente and Brunner represented perhaps the two worst political beatings for the police union in its history. Oakland politicians, in short, should never again be afraid of the Oakland Police Officers Association.

Likewise, the De La Fuente and Brunner losses represented the final nail in the coffin for the once-mighty political machine run by longtime state Senator **Don Perata**. De La Fuente has long been Perata's close friend and political ally, and the machine used to control Oakland politics through lavish intimidation and big-money campaigns. The machine had been on the wane since Perata lost the 2010 mayor's race to **Jean Quan**. De La Fuente and Brunner were the last members of the machine in Oakland politics, and their exit from City Hall this December effectively means that the machine will finally be dead. The last vestige of the once powerful political network is Councilmember **Larry Reid**, who often voted with De La Fuente and Brunner but was never really a member of the group.

De La Fuente and Brunner are also leaving office under a cloud of shame. At one time, both had respectable records as Oakland city councilmembers. But they badly tarnished their legacies this fall with intensely negative campaigns against Kaplan and Brunner that grossly distorted their records in office. And when voters soundly rejected the nastiness last week, they also perhaps sent a strong message to political candidates who may think about going negative in the future.

"The divisive and deceptive campaigns lost — and they lost by a big margin," Kaplan noted. Kaplan, who said she believes that De La Fuente and Brunner's departure will go a long ways toward ending the rancor that has plagued the council over the years, "I think we're going to see a lot of unity in terms of personal dynamics going forward," she said.

Both De La Fuente and Brunner have long been known for carrying grudges, and several City Hall insiders said over the past few weeks that they expected De La Fuente and Brunner — if they had won — to exact revenge against people and organizations that did not endorse them or had supported Kaplan and Parker. The only councilmember to endorse De La Fuente and Brunner was **Desley Brooks**. Although Brooks has clashed for years with many of her council colleagues, she'll now be in the minority on the panel with De La Fuente and Brunner gone.

Also ousted: President Reid, who won leadership of the council with the backing of De La Fuente and Brooks, is unlikely to maintain that position after the swearing-in ceremony of new councilmembers this January. With the three new councilmembers coming on board, "I expect the council presidency to go to **Pat Kernighan**," Lahby Schaaf or Kaplan, who often vote together on issues.

And in the years to come, it'll be interesting to see whether any local candidates decide to hire the architect of the negative De La Fuente and Brunner campaigns — Oakland political operative **Larry Tramutola**. Tramutola, who had also been Perata's campaign manager, also engineered the series of false and misleading attacks financed by the police union this year against Kaplan and Parker.

Finally, De La Fuente displayed a lack of class last week when he refused to concede defeat to Kaplan and congratulate her for her hard-fought victory — even though he was down by more than twenty points and it was virtually impossible for him to win.

Oakland Wrap

Other Oakland City Council winners included **Dan Kalb** in District 1, North Oakland; **Lynette Gibson McElhaney** in District 3, West Oakland-Downtown; **Noel Gallo** in council District 5, Fruitvale-Glenview; and Reid in District 7, East Oakland.

In school board races, incumbents **Jody London** and **Jumoke Hinton Hodge** won easy reelection. And they'll be joined on the board by newcomers **Rosie Torres** and **James Harris**. Measure J, the Oakland schools infrastructure bond, won handily, garnering 83.8 percent of the vote. It needed 55 percent to pass. (See page nine for complete results.)

Berkeley Wrap

Mayor **Tom Bates** easily won reelection, as did city council incumbents **Darryl Moore**, **Laurie Capitelli**, **Max Anderson**, and **Susan Wengraf**. Of Berkeley's ballot measures, Measures M and R won, while Measures U and V lost. Measure S, the sit-lie ordinance, also lost in a tight contest, while Measure T (West Berkeley development) was still too close to call as of early Tuesday.

Elsewhere

Measure A1, the Oakland Zoo tax measure, failed to garner the 66.67 percent needed by about five percentage points. Measure B1, the transportation tax, was still too close to call, as of early Tuesday, it was less than one point short of the 66.67 percent needed.

In the state Assembly 18th District contest, **Rob Bonta** defeated **Abel Guillen** in a close contest, while **Bill Quirk** held a narrow lead over **Jennifer Ong** in a race that was still too close to call.

With Bonta's victory, the Alameda City Council will add three new members: **Marilyn Ezzy Ashcraft**, **Tony Daysog**, and **Stewart Chen**. And in the Alameda County Board of Supervisors District 2 race, appointed incumbent **Richard Valle** finished first, ahead of **Mark Green** and **Mary Hayashi**.

In Richmond, Measure N, the Soda Tax, was easily defeated, while **Nat Bates**, **Tom Butt**, and **Gregory Beil** led in a city council contest that was still too close to call. ●

Seven Days is culled from our news blog, 92510

Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com

COLORADO AND WASHINGTON LEGALIZATION EXPLAINED

Organizers talk federal reaction, the immediate effects of the new laws, and cannabis tourism

By David Downs

Last week, voters in Colorado and Washington overturned 75 years of marijuana prohibition in historic decisions that will reverberate through American society and the world for weeks months, and years to come. President Obama's re-election may have consumed last week's news cycle, but he returns to mostly the status quo in Washington, DC. The legalization of pot on the other hand, is like two hydrogen bombs going off deep inside a fault line of America's legal landscape: barely felt at the surface, yet capable of triggering a tectonic shift in policy. We phoned organizers of Washington's Initiative 502 and Colorado's Amendment 64 to walk us through the immediate effects.

Washington

What did Washington just pass?

According to New Approach Washington outreach director Toma Wirchester-Washingtonians passed an amendment to their state constitution. Starting December 6, it is no longer a crime for adults 21 and older to possess up to one ounce of marijuana for personal use. Smoking in public and in private non-smoking locations remains prohibited. A new marijuana DUI standard will operate, like Washington's alcohol DUI standard, with the limit set to five nanograms of active THC per milliliter of blood. No home-growing, however is allowed.

Next year, licensed Washington farmers will be allowed to grow weed and sell it at pot stores operated by private Washington businesses and regulated by the state. Advertising and store locations are subject to restrictions to minimize exposure to those under 21.

What about the feds?

I-502 repeals some Washington state marijuana laws, but does not affect federal law. A federal agent could still arrest Washington residents for possessing or using pot in their homes. But in practice, the feds are focused on people trafficking large amounts of drugs, and a DEA agent is unlikely to arrest grandma for smoking a joint.

Can the feds sue to stop the state licensing system? Doesn't federal law trump state law?

It depends. Federal law preempts state law if there is a "positive conflict" between the two, meaning state law "requires" someone to break federal law. I-502 does not "require" anyone to do anything that violates federal law. It removes some state marijuana crimes and calls for a statewide system to license the private industry.

Couldn't the feds attack that regulatory system?

They could, but it's unclear whether they would prevail. Winchester said she hopes they won't. "We're hopeful we can have a dialogue," she said. "We're very optimistic this can be a collaborative conversation."

Why wouldn't the feds just try to overturn Washington's regulations?

If the feds succeed in dismantling the state's regulatory structure, the feds would have to own the ensuing chaos. It would be pretty bad politics.

What about tourism?

As of December 6, all adults 21 and older will be allowed to possess up to an ounce of marijuana and smoke it. You can be from Washington, California or Timbuktu — it doesn't matter. But you probably will want to wait a year or two until some stores open.

Colorado

What did Colorado just pass?

Amendment 64 campaign co-director Mason Tvert said state voters passed a constitutional amendment removing all legal penalties for personal possession of up to one ounce of marijuana, and for home-growing up to six marijuana plants in an enclosed, locked space, for adults 21 and older.

Amendment 64 directs the Colorado Department of Revenue to license private cannabis cultivators, distributors, stores, and testing facilities. The initiative does not change existing laws regarding driving under the influence of marijuana nor does it change the ability of employers to fire stoners.

Can't the feds sue to stop A64 from being implemented?

Like Washington, Colorado can't be made to enforce federal drug law. The feds could try to dismantle the state's regulatory structure, however. The feds could file suit and argue that federal law "preempts" such a system. It's unclear who would win.

It should be noted that Colorado (and other states and cities) already license and tax pot under a medical marijuana system. The feds have not challenged it. Tvert said. His group hopes to avoid a suit through ongoing discussion with federal and state officials. "The federal government hasn't interfered, they don't have to interfere, and we hope they won't interfere," Tvert said.

Can I smoke a joint there now? What about tourism?

The measure becomes effective by proclamation of the governor upon official declaration of the vote. That should happen by January 1. Tvert said. Cannabis tourists might want to wait a couple years, though. Even if it's legal to smoke, there's nowhere to buy it without a medical marijuana card. Cards are for state residents only, and take a while to obtain.

What's the timeline for this?

By July 1 2013, the Department of Revenue must adopt regulations for implementing Amendment 64. By October 1 2013, towns and cities must begin accepting store license applications. Licenses must be approved or rejected within ninety days. The legislature has until 2014 to pass laws governing the growth and sale of hemp. ●

David.Downs@gmail.com

This column is culled from our blog of the same name.

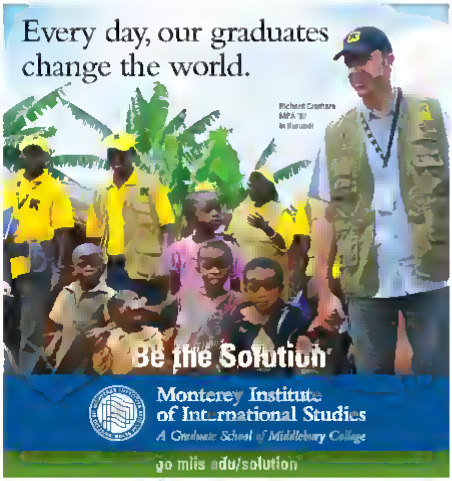
420 EVALUATION CENTERS
WE'VE GOT THE BAY AREA COVERED!
$39 Expires 11/30/12 Must Bring Ad | per Patient
We Will Match ANY Local Competitor's Price.
Walk-Ins Welcome.
Oakland
3020 Telegraph Ave, 94609
Mon - Sat: 10am - 6pm • Sun: 12-5pm
Open 7 Days a Week
510-832-8000
OaklandMarijuanaCenter.com
San Jose
115 E 4th St., Suite 106
between N. 4th & S. Jackson
Mon - Sat: 11am - 7pm • Sun: 12 - 6pm
Open 7 Days a Week
408-998-8980
SJ420.com
Vallejo
422 Tennessee St
Mon - Sat: 11am - 6pm
707-644-1667
Vallejo420.com
Grand Opening



A DIVA'S CLOSET
Clothing • Shoes • Accessories • Plus Sizes
20% off
any single item
restrictions apply | ad
Tues - Sat 11 - 7
383 17th St Oakland 625 8085

BAZAAR BIZARRE
SAN FRANCISCO
INDEPENDENT ART AND CRAFT FESTIVAL
WWW.BAZAARBIZARRE.COM/SANFRANCISCO
FREE COLLECTABLE TOTE TO THE FIRST 200 PEOPLE AT THE DOOR EACH DAY!
LOCALLY HANDMADE GIFTS
DOZENS OF FREE CRAFT WORKSHOPS
CHARITY RAFFLE FOR ART EDUCATION
CONCOURSE EXHIBITION CENTER EAST HALL
ADMISSION IS FREE
DECEMBER 1ST-2ND
SATURDAY & SUNDAY
11AM-6PM
825 Seventh St (at Brannan)
San Francisco, CA 94103-4901
Plenty of parking is left, accessible by local transit (SF MUNI 19 or 10 are part civic center station)
sponsored in part by
EAST BAY EXPRESS







ECO WATCH

OYSTER FARM STILL ILLEGAL

State regulators say an oyster farm at Point Reyes National Seashore is running afoul of environmental laws

Robert Gammon

Ken Salazar, the US Interior Secretary, is expected to make a decision soon on whether to move forward with the creation of the first marine wilderness on the West Coast — or take the unprecedented step of delaying it for at least ten years so that an oyster farm can keep operating. The farm's federal lease in Drakes Estero at Point Reyes National Seashore is scheduled to expire on November 30. But as that date approaches, the farm, Drakes Bay Oyster Company (DBOC), is once again in hot water with state regulators.

In a strongly worded enforcement letter sent late last month, the California Coastal Commission, which has jurisdiction over some of the oyster farm's operations, warned DBOC that it intends to commence official proceedings against it for repeated violations of state law. The commission has the power to levy steep fines against the oyster farm; it fined DBOC $61,500 for illegal activities in 2009.

Over the years, DBOC officials and their supporters have portrayed the oyster farm as an eco-friendly business. And they have argued that Secretary Salazar should extend DBOC's federal permit — and thus delay the creation of the marine wilderness — because they say the oyster farm is a sustainably run operation.

But state records show that DBOC has flouted California environmental laws. The Coastal Commission's October 24 letter noted that the oyster farm has been operating without the required state permits since 2007. "As you know, your facility remains unpermitted under the Coastal Act," wrote Charles Lester, executive director of the Coastal Commission, addressing DBOC's owner, Kevin Lunny.

Lester also noted that the oyster farm has been illegally operating boats in protected areas of Drakes Estero, has abandoned plastic materials that it uses in its farming operations, and has illegally dug a long electrical trench.

Lunny has repeatedly failed to heed the commission's warnings. In an interview earlier this year, he contended that state regulators have been persecuting him. Commission officials strongly deny that charge. "The reality is: He still doesn't have any permits," commission spokeswoman Sarah Christie said in a June interview. "Not only have we not persecuted him, we've been more than fair."

Amy Trainer, executive director of The Environmental Action Committee of West Marin, said the commission's letter provides further proof that DBOC is not what it claims to be. "This is what the company [DBOC] calls environmental stewardship — it's a joke."

The commission plans to begin cease-and-desist proceedings in December, although that could change if Salazar decides to not extend the oyster farm's lease. ●

Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com



ACADEMY OF CHINESE CULTURE & HEALTH SCIENCES
1601 Gay St. Oakland, CA 94612
E-mail: leng@acchs.edu
www.acchs.edu
Call (510) 763-7787 to Enroll
Celebrating 30 Years of Excellence!
(1982 – 2012)
TUI NA MASSAGE THERAPY CERTIFICATE
(State Approved 250 Hour Program)
Therapeutic massage techniques training related to Chinese Medicine
Class dates: January 7 – April 28, 2013
Sunday all day 9am-5:30pm
Monday & Wednesday nights 5:30-9:30pm

THE FINAL TALLY

Here are the election results as of November 12 for the 2012 East Bay races that we've been following.

Oakland

City Council At Large (Ranked-choice voting)



Rebecca Kaplan

Rebecca Kaplan: 71,038 (61.15%)
Ignacio De La Fuente: 45,133 (38.85%)

City Attorney
Barbara Parker: 70,825 (68.52%)
Jane Brunner: 32,218 (31.09%)

Council District 1 (RCV)
Dan Kalb: 11,378 (51.97%)
Amy Lemley: 10,574 (48.03%)

Council District 3 (RCV)
Lynette Gibson McElhaney: 8,243 (53.33%)
Sean Sullivan: 7,215 (46.67%)

Council District 5 (RCV)
Noel Gallo: 5,098 (55.35%)
Marie Juarez: 4,113 (44.65%)

Council District 7
Larry Reid: 7,686 (58.90%)
Sheryl Walton: 4,074 (31.22%)

School Board District 1
Jody London: 18,716 (76.33%)
Thanne Pecot: 5,802 (23.35%)

School Board District 3 (RCV)
Jumoke Hinton Hodge: 10,348 (61.26%)
Richard Fuentes: 6,545 (38.74%)

School Board District 5
Rosie Torres: 5,273 (54.70%)
Mike Hutchinson: 4,319 (44.91%)

School Board District 7
James Harris: 6,874 (56.69%)
Alice Spearman: 5,182 (42.73%)

Measure J (Needed 55%)
Yes: 110,908 (83.80%)
No: 21,434 (16.20%)

Berkeley

Mayor
Tom Bates: 26,912 (54.89%)
Kriss Worthington: 10,601 (21.62%)
Jacquelyn McCormick: 5,640 (11.50%)

Council District 2
Darryl Moore: 3,186 (59.28%)
Deniliu DeLane: 1,463 (27.95%)

Council District 3
Max Anderson: 2,946 (61.35%)
Dmitri Belser: 1,843 (38.38%)

Council District 5
Laurie Capitelli: 4,170 (54.59%)
Sophie Hahn: 3,453 (45.20%)

Measure M (Needed 66.67%)
Yes: 35,405 (72.98%)
No: 13,113 (27.02%)

Measure N (Needed 66.67%)
Yes: 29,620 (62.23%)
No: 17,976 (37.77%)

Measure O (Needed 66.67%)
Yes: 28,428 (59.87%)
No: 18,624 (40.13%)

Measure R
Yes: 29,825 (65.83%)
No: 15,486 (34.17%)

Measure S
Yes: 24,170 (48.31%)
No: 25,857 (51.69%)

Measure T*
Yes: 23,256 (49.50%)
No: 23,728 (50.50%)

Measure U
Yes: 9,665 (22.74%)
No: 32,801 (77.26%)

Measure V
Yes: 15,992 (37.96%)
No: 26,134 (62.04%)

Alameda

City Council (Top 3 win)
Marilyn Ezzy Ashcraft: 11,761 (25.13%)
Tony Daysog: 8,396 (17.94%)
Stewart Chen: 8,178 (17.47%)
Jeff Cambra: 7,315 (15.63%)
Jane Sullwold: 5,947 (12.70%)



Jody London

Measure D
Yes: 22,297 (79.34%)
No: 5,807 (20.66%)

Albany

City Council
(Top 3 win)*
Peggy Thomsen: 3,976 (22.04%)
Peter Maass: 3,094 (17.15%)
Michael Barnes: 2,904 (16.10%)
Nick Pilch: 2,851 (15.80%)
Tod Abbott: 2,489 (13.80%)

San Leandro

City Council District 2 (RCV)*
Ursula Reed: 11,069 (50.93%)
Morgan Mack-Rose: 10,654 (49.07%)

District 4 (RCV)
Benny Lee: 11,778 (60.99%)
Chris Crow: 7,534 (39.01%)

District 6
Jim Prola: 11,887 (55.58%)
Henry Almaraz: 9,500 (43.95%)





When you shop local, independent businesses, you get unique items AND help pay for important services like youth recreation!

Shop Local this Holiday Season!

OaklandGrown.org

Store listings, affordable gift ideas, online shopping, and the Oakland Grown card



Thanks to our local economy supporters:
East Bay Express City of Oakland

Free parking at meters and City garages on Plaid Friday (11/23) and Saturdays thereafter through end of the year!

Alameda County

Board of Supervisors District 2
Richard Valle 27,584 (36.48%)
Mark Green 23,135 (30.48%)
Mary Hayashi 18,231 (24.02%)

Measure A1 (Needed 66.67%)*
Yes: 316,752 (62.31%)
No: 191,582 (37.69%)

Measure B1 (Needed 66.67%)*
Yes: 326,276 (65.83%)
No: 169,334 (34.17%)

Peralta Community Colleges

Trustee Area 2
Meredith Elayne Brown 8,357 (41.47%)
Jurena Stern 7,726 (38.33%)

Richmond

City Council (Top 3 win)*
Nat Bates 10,972 (17.91%)
Tom Butt 9,576 (15.63%)
Gregory Bell 9,497 (15.17%)
Eduardo Martinez 8,869 (14.15%)
Marilyn Langlois 6,883 (11.23%)

Measure N
Yes: 8,397 (33.09%)
No: 16,983 (66.91%)

Assembly


Rob Bonta

15th District
Nancy Skinner 146,244 (86.9%)
Eugene Ruyle 22,080 (13.1%)

16th District
Joan Buchanan 109,727 (58.8%)
Al Phillips 76,984 (41.2%)

18th District
Rob Bonta 70,745 (51.1%)
Abel Guillen 67,716 (48.9%)

20th District*
Bill Quirk 64,027 (50.6%)
Jennifer Ong 62,465 (49.4%)

Senate

7th District
Mark Desaulnier 191,347 (60.6%)
Mark Meuser 124,348 (39.4%)

9th District
Loni Hancock 270,946 (85.9%)
Mary Catherine Mellroy 44,438 (14.1%)

AC Transit

At-Large
Chris Peeples 222,627 (62.2%)
Dellene Jones 138,331 (38.6%)

Ward 1
Joel Wallace 36,370 (54.1%)
Yekla Bartlett 30,515 (45.4%)

BART

District 3
Rebecca Saltzman 65,756 (53.0%)
Anthony Pegram 58,751 (31.2%)

District 7
Zakiiary Mallett 31,264 (35.6%)
Lynette Sweet 28,495 (32.1%)

State Propositions

Prop 30
Yes: 54.1%
No: 45.9%

Prop 31
Yes: 39.3%
No: 60.7%

Prop 32
Yes: 43.8%
No: 56.2%

Prop 33
Yes: 45.4%
No: 54.6%

Prop 34
Yes: 47.3%
No: 52.7%

Prop 35
Yes: 81.2%
No: 18.8%

Prop 36
Yes: 68.7%
No: 31.3%

Prop 37
Yes: 47.1%
No: 52.9%

Prop 38
Yes: 47.7%
No: 52.3%

Prop 39
Yes: 60.3%
No: 39.7%

Prop 40
Yes: 71.9%
No: 28.1%

Congress


Eric Swalwell

11th District
George Miller 161,611 (69.2%)
Virginia Fuller 71,934 (30.8%)

13th District
Barbara Lee 231,528 (86.5%)
Marilyn Singleton 36,057 (13.5%)

15th District
Eric Swalwell 113,889 (52.4%)
Pete Stark: 103,489 (47.6%)

* Too close to call

Follow@EastBayExpress.com

GETTING AWAY WITH MURDER

The Oakland Police Department can't lower the city's crime rate, because it doesn't catch criminals. By Ali Winston

Samier Ayesh was shot to death outside the East Oakland Dollar & More convenience store on June 10, 2010. Earlier that evening, Samier Ayesh and his brothers Vihnan, Awad and Samey were getting ready to close their family-owned store for the night when they saw two boys tagging the Ayeshes' white truck in an adjacent parking lot. The Ayesh brothers caught the boys and roughed them up, spraying both of them with paint using the boys' aerosol cans.

The boys ran two blocks to the younger boy's house where a party was taking place, and told the adults gathered there what had occurred. Several of the men, upset at what the boys told them, drove to the store and confronted the four Ayesh brothers. One, or more of the men then opened fire, killing Samier Ayesh.

After a nine-month investigation, the Oakland Police Department arrested and charged Evaristo Toscano and Hector Vilchis with the murder of Samier Ayesh. Police Sergeant Sean Fleming, a former prison guard who joined OPD in 1999 and has worked as an investigator since 2006, was the lead detective. The case that Sergeant Fleming delivered to the Alameda County District Attorney's Office was much like other homicide cases that OPD brings to the DA. It included no forensic evidence. No DNA. No fingerprint analysis. And no weapon to match the 0.32 caliber casings recovered from the street and the corresponding bullets embedded in Ayesh's body.

The Ayesh murder case exemplified the Oakland Police Department's numerous investigative shortcomings. Forget what you've seen on CSI: In Oakland cases aren't solved by highly trained lab geeks who uncover that single strand of fiber that solves a murder case. Instead, OPD often bases its cases — as it did in the case against Toscano and Vilchis — solely on eyewitness identifications.

And even that evidence, in the Ayesh murder case was deeply flawed. During a criminal trial in front of Alameda County Superior Court Judge Vern Nakahara last month, Sergeant Fleming admitted in court that he had lost the audio-visual recording of a key interview with the Ayesh brothers and two key photo lineups that included one of the defendants. Fleming, who made $322,591 in total taxpayer compensation in fiscal year 2010-11 admitted in court that he had failed to file copies of the interview recording and the photo lineups with OPD's property section as required by department policy. Fleming tried to explain his mistakes by citing the 35 or 40 open homicide cases that he was handling.

On the afternoon of November 6 an Alameda County jury convicted Toscano of second-degree murder but the jury hung 10-2 to acquit on all charges against Vilchis — the defendant whose guilt was cast into doubt by the missing interview recording and photo lineups.

Sergeant Fleming's errors in the Toscano-Vilchis case, along with the department's ongoing failure to gather forensic evidence and properly analyze the evidence it does collect, are representative of OPD's deep-rooted institutional dysfunction. In a city where police officers consume more than 40 percent of the municipal budget, are among the city's highest-paid employees and have exerted an outsized influence on Oakland politics, the department's ability to perform its core missions — solve violent crime, catch criminals and keep the public safe — is highly questionable.

As of late last week, there had been 108 killings in Oakland in 2012, four of which were called "justifiable homicides," such as the May 6 officer-involved shooting of teenager Alan Blueford by OPD Officer Miguel Masso. In the past five years, Oakland has recorded more than one hundred homicides annually with 2010 being the sole exception.

But perhaps the most telling statistic is OPD's solve rate — known in criminal justice circles as the clearance rate — for homicides. According to the department's Criminal Investigations Division's annual management report, OPD investigators solved and prosecuted just 32 of the 120 homicide cases of 2011, or a clearance rate of 29 percent. Similarly, OPD posted a 30 percent clearance rate in 2010 when investigators sent 27 of the 90 murders that year to the Alameda County District Attorney's Office for prosecution. This is a decrease from 2009's clearance rate of 43 percent, when OPD investigators arrested and prosecuted individuals in 47 of the 109 homicides that year.

"People are literally free to kill again if they want," said Eugene O'Donnell, a professor of criminology at the City University of New York-John Jay and a former NYPD lieutenant after being told about OPD's low clearance rate for homicides. "There's nothing more undermining to a community's sense of order," he added, referring to how Oakland's high number of unsolved murders contributes to the distrust of police prevalent in the city's impoverished neighborhoods, already heightened by the Riders scandal and recent officer-involved shootings.

By comparison the San Francisco Police Department's homicide unit posted a 52 percent clearance rate in 2011 and a 64 percent clearance rate for this year to date. The California Department of Justice's report on 2010 homicides put the statewide clearance rate for homicides at 63.8 percent for that year.

OPD's inability to solve crimes is due in part to understaffing. And that problem, in turn, has been worsened by Oakland's fiscal crisis during the Great Recession and by a police budget that has been distorted over the past decade by sweetheart contracts with the police union that not only included excessive pay but also unaffordable pension benefits. OPD now has fewer than 650 sworn officers, down from more than 800 in January 2009. As a result, Oakland has far fewer cops than similar-size cities with high crime rates, yet spends as much as those cities or more on policing per capita because of the generous compensation packages given to officers.

The city council and the mayor have funded two police academies that will put forty more officers on the street by January 2013 and another forty by next July, but OPD loses roughly sixty officers every year to retirements,

LOOKING GLASS PHOTO
2848 Telegraph Avenue Berkeley CA (510) 548-6888

Canon
Demo Days!

Meet the rep
Friday & Saturday
November 16th & 17th
10am-4pm
Don't Miss Out!

Find out how you can get this
PIXMA Pro9000 Mark II printer
for FREE!



Bring your techiest questions for the rep
& score a deal on
a new camera, lens, printer, or...?

LOOKING GLASS PHOTO
2848 Telegraph Avenue Berkeley CA (510) 548-6888

disability, lateral transfers, and terminations. Mayor Jean Quan and City Administrator Deanna Santana's forthcoming Five-Year Financial Plan for the city will recommend allocating funds to guarantee two academies every fiscal year for the next half decade. But given the current salary package — officers earn roughly $80,000 in starting salary, plus benefits, pension payments, and overtime — cash-strapped Oakland cannot afford to hire enough officers to get back to 2009 staffing levels without a complete turnaround of the local economy, higher taxes on city residents, gutting other vital municipal services, or rewriting the police union's contract.

During the past year, there has been much focus on whether US District Judge Thelton Henderson will place OPD under control of a court-appointed special receiver as a result of the department's failure to comply with decade-long reform efforts stemming from The Riders scandal.

OPD's Internal Affairs investigations into misconduct allegations and the inability to track and deal with problem officers have been at the heart of the stagnated reform efforts. But the department's failure to lower Oakland's crime rate is due to a litany of factors that fall outside the confines of court oversight and have gone unaddressed by city leaders.

For example, field supervisors and line officers alike complain about a lack of strong leadership in OPD. They also complain about a reactive department culture that does not have the resources or the tactical support to conduct systematic investigations into violent crime. In addition, OPD's crime lab has not been a top priority of the department for at least a decade, despite repeated calls by the Alameda County Civil Grand Jury for a consolidated countywide crime lab. That proposal was rejected repeatedly by neighboring police departments earlier this fall, leaving Oakland with several years' worth of backlogged evidence and no long-term solution in sight.

Moreover, OPD's failure to quickly analyze forensic evidence including fingerprints, DNA, and shell casings has prompted homicide investigators to rely heavily on eyewitness identifications and statements and suspect confessions, all of which are coming under increasing scrutiny by national crime experts. According to The Innocence Project, false confessions played a major role in a quarter of the 301 convictions that have been overturned with DNA evidence nationwide since 1989.

The shifting shortage is a critical reason why OPD is fighting a Sisyphean battle against Oakland's crime rate. But the department's failure to solve violent crimes and meet even the most basic standards of contemporary policing contribute to the citizenry's plummeting level of confidence in their most highly-paid — and overworked — civil servants.

OPD's inability to effectively investigate and solve violent crime is due not only to the lack of funding and staff for its crime lab, but also because of the department's decision over the years to not focus on its clearance rates. In June, the Alameda County Civil Grand Jury noted that more than 1,000 sexual assault and homicide cases in Oakland had yet to be analyzed. More damningly, the grand jury heard testimony that the crime lab had 330 unsolved homicides and 650 unsolved sexual assaults where evidence "directly related to the crime" had yet to be tested.

Despite the Grand Jury's recommendation (for the second time since 2000) that Alameda County law enforcement should create a consolidated crime lab to make more resources available to law enforcement and help reduce Oakland's evidence backlog, the cards appear to be stacked against such a solution. "Without political support for consolidation and political leadership supporting the establishment of consistent and reliable funding, any endeavor to implement regional consolidation of crime lab services will remain an unfulfilled vision," Albany police Chief Mike McQuiston, the head of the Alameda County Chiefs of Police and Sheriff's Association, wrote in response to the Grand Jury's findings.

McQuiston acknowledged that the consolidation of crime labs in the county would be beneficial but he rejected the Grand Jury's recommendation saying the "costs would certainly be vast and prohibitive in the current financial environment." In short the rest of Alameda County law enforcement does not see a fiscal or political imperative to assist residents of Oakland, the region's largest city and biggest economic engine, which is in the midst of a public safety crisis that shows no signs of abating.

At the same time, internal department documents indicate that OPD does not systematically submit firearms evidence to national databases, nor does it trace weapons back to their points of origin. A civilian contractor for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco Firearms, and Explosives, who conducted trace work on seized weapons for OPD was let go in August 2011 when federal funds for his position expired. Trace work on weapons is currently



Quan, Jordan, and Santana want two police academies annually for five years.



Captain Davis said Oakland homicide investigators average thirty open cases annually

Ali Winston

only submitted to the ATF on a case-by-case basis.

In addition examinations of fingerprints found at crime scenes in Oakland decreased by 40 percent in 2011, and there is a backlog of 1,118 prints awaiting analysis by the crime lab. Similarly, there is a massive backlog of untested firearms evidence. At the end of 2011 OPD's crime lab had 1,871 such requests pending. Moreover Criminalistics Division Manager Mary Gibbons stated in her March 1 2012 annual report that she intended to eliminate all pending requests unrelated to murder cases that were more than three years old.

Evidence backlogs also seriously hamper case work and place additional burdens on investigators to elicit confessions or secure eyewitness identifications of suspects to ensure charges stand up in open court.

The civil grand jury also criticized OPD's crime lab for the lack of a case-tracking database, as well as the city's constant reliance on grant funding to plug the budgetary holes. In mid-September OPD received a $498,000 one-time federal grant from the US Department of Justice to hire two additional crime lab staffers specializing in forensic biology for 18 months. According to a report by Police Chief Howard Jordan the two technicians would help reduce the crime lab's backlog by 170 cases and decrease the turnaround time on analyzing biological evidence to less than 100 days. However OPD estimated that it needs thirteen more staffers and $1.3 million to fully staff the crime lab commensurate to the current workload.

According to Oakland police Captain Johnny Davis, who is in charge of the Criminal Investigations Division, homicide investigators are averaging thirty open cases annually up from 13.7 five years ago. In 2008 the Chauncey Bailey Project found that homicide investigators in the rest of California's ten largest cities had an average annual caseload of five open murders. "It's very draining," Davis said of his investigators workload. "It's not uncommon now for us to work a case for 48 hours straight."

OPD's homicide clearance rate fell from 41 percent in 2006-2007 to just 29 percent in 2011. Davis said the 2012 clearance rate on homicides is 40 percent but the *Express* could not independently verify that figure.

Regardless, OPD's clearance rate is startlingly low in comparison to state and national rates, and results in far fewer arrests and prosecutions of homicide suspects. "It's pretty stark because these are people who get away with murder literally," said O'Donnell, the former NYPD lieutenant and professor of criminology at the City of New York-John Jay. O'Donnell also added that homicide clearance rates are often overlooked as a key performance measure by elected officials, who are responsible for ensuring that the police are doing their jobs effectively.

The trial of Evaristo Toscano and Hector Vilchis for Samuel Ayesh's murder represents the pitfalls of OPD's crime lab problems and lack of evidence gathering and analysis, and the department's over-reliance on eyewitness statements and identification. "Memory isn't mechanical, it isn't a videotape," explained David Faigman, a professor at UC Hastings College of the Law, using the difference between forensic evidence and witness testimony.

Sergeant Fleming and his fellow investigators not only collected no forensic evidence from the Samuel Ayesh crime scene, but they also did not find a firearm when they searched Toscano and Vilchis separate residences. Both men were charged for murder based on a statement given by Awad Ayesh on March 2 2011 where he said there were two men shooting at him and his brothers on the night of June 10 2010. However an audio recording of the gunshots from that night was captured by ShotSpotter a gunshot location program used by OPD since 2006 and ShotSpotter recorded four shots, all of them the same caliber. The ShotSpotter evidence was not included in the case presented by prosecutor Aubrey James. Vilchis attorney Yolanda Huang, procured the gunshot detection data on her own and introduced it in court on October 23.

The Ayesh brothers gave statements to Fleming on three occasions, but provided no firm descriptions of the gunmen until their third statement. On March 2, 2011 police showed them two photo arrays of six individuals, including Vilchis. While looking at the arrays they included Vilchis — both of which were later lost by Sergeant Fleming — Awad Ayesh picked out two individuals who he believed would have been the heaviest. Lahna has brother Samey Ayesh said was firing at them. Vilchis, who was arrested on February 28 2011 based on a statement by Evaristo Toscano that put

a place for artists and community



ACOUSTIC SALON & HAPPY HOUR
Free admission and happy hour all specials from award-winning Five Mile Winery
Every Thursday from 6pm-10pm.
All ages welcome

November 15 Guest Surfers (members of The Tomorrow Man) + C.J. Alagna

November 29 McCabe & Mrs. Miller (Victor Krummenacher of Cooper Van Beethoven & Alison Faith Levy)
+ Phoebe Hastings

November 6 Maroon Lassoers (The Bobbies) + Jason Sanford (Future Trees)

November 13 Scott Nickoloff (Fat Opie)
+ Tom Rhodes

SLIDING SCALE CONCERTS
All ages. Sliding scale concerts featuring musicians from the Bay Area and beyond who provoke, connect and inspire.

November 17 The Bobbies + Wild Cheeks Dry Magic + Metal Eden

November 1 The Vavers + Sister Sinister

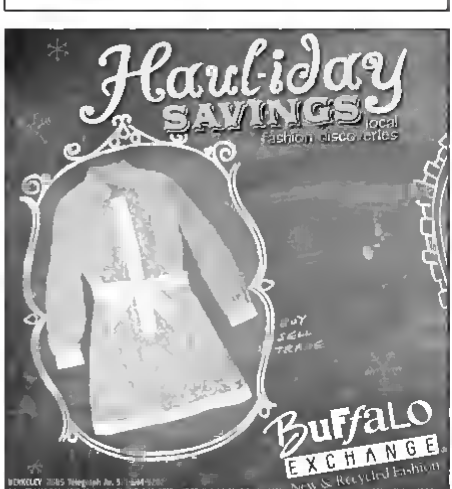
FIRST FRIDAY
We take to the streets with two free outdoor stages, co-produced with Temescal Creek Oakland. December 7 4-9pm

The Electric Unicorn Stage
(Telegraph @ 25th)
Paint Trips + The Bobbies + Kin Tin Tiger

The Acoustic Rainbow Stage
(25th Street between Broadway & Telegraph)
Midnight Miles Wolf + Ayelon Mello

ART BEAT WRITER'S SOCIETY
A weekly workshop for writers led by Soul Press author Eve Crooks, writer and artist of the critically acclaimed memoir *Street Charlotte's Seventh Miracle*
Every Monday from 7pm-9pm

art beat foundation
at the 25th St Bathouse
477 25th St
(between Broadway & Telegraph)
Oakland
www.artbeatfoundation.org



tion at the crime scene, was never identified positively by the Ayesh brothers until after they were shown his photo in a lineup in March. Then, after Fleming lost the photo lineups, the murder charges brought against Vilchis were based largely on the statement of Toscano that put Vilchis at the scene of the shooting.

When he took the witness stand during an October 1 evidentiary hearing, Fleming was asked by defense attorney Yolanda Huang why he didn't place the two photo lineups into the property section. "Normally — since I've been in homicide — what we normally do is everything gets placed in a case package," Fleming responded. "At that time I didn't place the photo lineups into property after I finished them on am no."

Fleming's failure to submit the video recording of the August 6, 2010 interviews with the Ayesh brothers was also a violation of OPD's Bureau of Investigations Policy 080-4 which states that investigators must record video and audio interviews with all suspects. Per policy, one copy of the recording is to be kept in the case-file, and another is to be filed into the property section at the end of the shift during which the interview was conducted.

When asked at the same hearing about an explanation for the missing video recording of an August 6, 2010 interview with the Ayesh brothers, Fleming replied that he didn't follow policy because he was pressed for time. "I have a high caseload multiple cases I'm investigating at one time, and I just didn't make them at the proper time on that particular incident," Fleming told the court.

Fleming's case notes, which were signed by Captain Brian Medeiros, who was then a lieutenant in charge of homicide investigations at OPD, state that he submitted video recordings of the interviews to the property section on April 11, 2011. The notes do not elucidate which recordings were filed into evidence.

While there is no indication that Sergeant Fleming intentionally misplaced the photo arrays and the recording of the August 6, 2010 interview, experts say the absence of such evidence casts doubt on the underlying basis for charging a defendant. "If procedure breaks down completely, as it did during this case," said Hastings professor Feigman, "one would naturally be suspicious about whether the underlying witness statement is valid."



Ali Winston

OPD now only traces weapons to their origin on a case-by-case basis.

In order to plug the gaps created by chronic understaffing and the misallocation of resources, OPD has enlisted the aid of federal law enforcement to conduct long-term probes and operations targeting gang activity and firearms trafficking. These cases represent the best police work done by OPD but would be impossible without federal assistance with wiretapping equipment, cash additional staffing, and trace-evidence work on weapons. "These enforcement collaborations are essential for the Department due to OPD's fiscal restraints and insufficient staffing," read Chief Jordan's September 11, 2012 report to the Oakland City Council.

A combined operation in 2010 between OPD and federal law enforcement targeting weapons trafficking is one of the best examples of how federal assistance with staffing, technical expertise, and financial resources brings out the best in Oakland policing. In January 2010 Drug Enforcement Administration agents based in Oakland learned from an informant about a young West Oakland Norteño — Luis Cardenas-Morfin — who was making a name for himself in town by selling heroin, crystal methamphetamine, and guns.

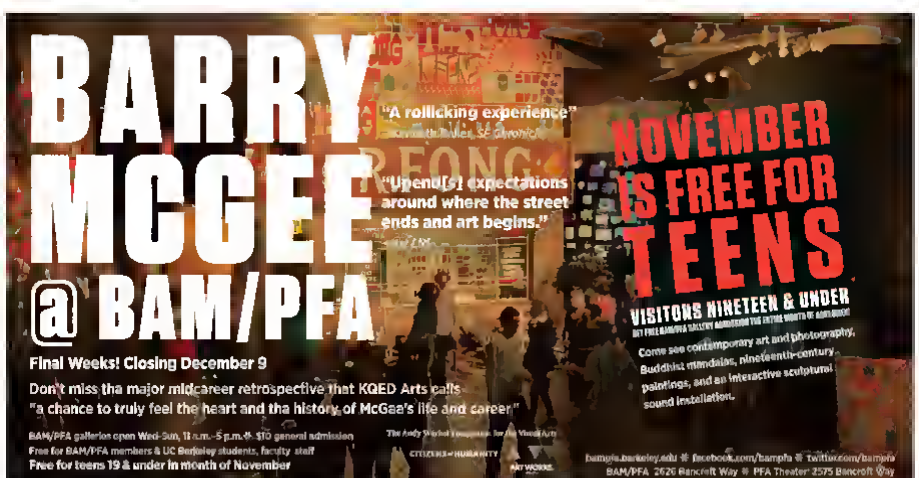
Then 21 years old Cardenas-Morfin was already known to OPD for his part in the January 11, 2009 shooting of Abraham Gomez in front of Comalapa Restaurant on 7th and Chester streets. According to police reports Cardenas-Morfin shot Gomez in the leg in front of the restaurant after calling Gomez a "scrap," a derogatory term used by Norteños for members of the rival Sureño gang. Gomez picked out Cardenas-Morfin as the shooter in a photo lineup shown to him by Officer Robert Trenton. Cardenas-Morfin pled guilty to the shooting and was sentenced to five years' probation.

The DEA opened an investigation into Cardenas-Morfin's activities and brought in Oakland Police Officer Eric Milina, a nineteen-year veteran who spent fifteen years in the city's Eastside district as a patrol officer and then with OPD's gang task force. On February 3, 2011, Milina was introduced to Cardenas-Morfin by a DEA paid confidential informant. Milina and the DEA informant posed as mid-level dealers in drugs and firearms who were looking for a new supply line.

After the initial meeting, Milina met with Cardenas-Morfin several times. Using federal money, Milina worked his way up from deals for one or two ounces of crystal meth and heroin to purchasing firearms from the Norteños in so-called "controlled buys," which were recorded by DEA agents and OPD officers monitoring the transactions through hidden microphones.

In an interview Officer Milina told me that he was struck by Cardenas-Morfin's efficiency, punctuality, and business-like approach to the deals. "He was organized, squared away. Really, which is unusual for drug dealers. He was level-headed and articulate," said Milina. "For a young man like that, I just put his energy into something good and it's been successful."

During the buys Milina bought 19 ounces of high-purity crystal meth, two ounces of low-grade black tar heroin, and eighteen firearms from Cardenas-Morfin for $47,935, all of





OPD has a massive backlog of evidence that needs to be tested — Ali Winston/File photo

which came from federal anti-drug funds. The guns sold to the undercover officer included six semi-automatic pistols, two pistols, seven assault weapons (two AR-15s, two AK-47s, a Ruger mini-M14 rifle, a MAC-10 automatic pistol, and a 90-round drum magazine for the AR-15), and a Mossberg 12-gauge shotgun. "When he brought the guns in, he'll sell them pretty quick. I'm sure he had a pretty good profit margin on the weapons," said Mohrn.

Court documents detail Cardenas-Morfin telling Mihna that he had two or three steady customers for firearms in San Francisco and Oakland in one conversation with Mihna. Cardenas-Morfin indicated that he had brought thirty firearms with him from his last trip out of state and already sold twenty of them. "It was an eye-opening experience to see how easy it is to buy high-caliber weapons and where the supply comes from," Mihna told me.

Of the weapons Mihna purchased from the Norteño lone were traced by ATF personnel to Nevada, one to Vermont, six to Arizona (including two AK-47 assault rifles), one to Georgia and two to Southern California. "In Nevada, if you have a state-issued driver's license, you can show it to a vendor at a gun show and walk away with a weapon. And Reno is only four hours away," Mihna noted.

However, OPD's ability to trace weapons was severely curtailed by the ATF's decision to cut the weapons-tracing contractor in 2011. "Now guns are traced on an individual base — it's not systematic. I like it was with that ATF contractor," said Mihna. The ATF contractor "was helpful. It was definitely an asset."

After being arrested, Cardenas-Morfin pled guilty to felony charges on December 22, 2011. The 23-year-old will remain incarcerated at the Federal Correctional Institution in Lompoc until August 2020.

Officer Mihna acknowledged that the sting operation, for which he was awarded a commendation, put only a small dent in Oakland's brisk traffic in illegal firearms. Noting the devastating impact that 7.62-and 0.223 millimeter rounds fired by the AR-15 and AK-47 rifles he purchased possess (both calibers are capable of ripping through dwellings and vehicles), Mihna still believes his risky, months-long undercover stint had an impact. "Any time you can stop a gun supplier it's worth it," he said. "Even if it stops one murder, saves one life, it's worth it."

The one aspect of OPD's troubled operations that made its way into the 2012 municipal elections was the dearth of police officers to patrol the city. Not counting cops on medical leave, assigned as community policing "problem-solving officers," or tasked with patrolling near city schools, OPD has only 327 of the department's 627 officers to divide among its patrol division, criminal investigations, internal affairs, special operations, and training unit. As a result, several beats throughout the city are open, and response times to crimes are alarmingly high.

In 2009, officers responded to priority-one calls for service (i.e. incidents where a violent crime had just taken place or was still in progress) within 14.8 minutes on average, double the response times from comparable cities like Sacramento, Anaheim, San Francisco, and Fresno.

Short staffing and instability within OPD's command structure — there have been five police chiefs within the past thirteen years — along with priorities that appear to shift along with the political winds, have demoralized rank-and-file officers and made the department less effective organization. An OPD supervisor who is still with the department and the command structure is not geared to proactively combat violent crime. "OPD is an entirely reactive agency," said the supervisor, who wished to remain anonymous. "Everything in this police department is political — what we do is entirely dependent on the lead [newspaper] headlines."

Following the layoffs of eighty cops in July 2010, then Police Chief Anthony Batts decided to do away with several specialized units, including six Crime Reduction Teams, or CRTs, that were assigned to specific areas of the city with the task of investigating and reducing violent and drug-related crime. Each composed of six officers and one sergeant, CRTs were created in the mid-2000s.

Much of the work of the CRTs focused on gangs and aggressive proactive policing. Police depositions filed in support of the city's two gang injunctions in North Oakland and Fruitvale included statements from several CRT officers about arrests and contacts with

Celebrate Sustainable Economies in the East Bay and Beyond!

Come to the Sustainable Economies Law Center's

Fall Celebration and Showcase

Thursday November 15th

6:30-8:30PM Tickets $25

The Hub, 2150 Allston Way, 4th Floor, Berkeley

Featuring:

- An inside report from leaders behind CA's new Cottage Food Law
- Cartoon slideshow by Sharing Economy Lawyer Janelle Orsi
- Bread from the famous outlaw baker, Mark Stambler
- Silent auction featuring cottage food products
- Hearty appetizers/light dinner, beer and wine
- Heirloom squash to take home!

Go to **www.theSELC.org/events** to purchase tickets
Or scan our QR code to go straight to our event site!

SELC provides education, research, advice and advocacy for a transition to more just and resilient local economies.

www.TheSELC.org

Trunk Show

11/17	Oliver Goldsmith / Claire Goldsmith* pq Eyewear by Ron Arad
11/24	Roger / Kala**
12/08	LA Eyeworks*
12/09	Markus T*
12/16	Kilsgaard*

E unique well-crafted quality eyewear
iWEAR

* Free single vision lenses with purchase of frame; $75 value
** Free Anti Glare coating with purchase of frame; $65 value

1829 Fourth Street, Berkeley
Mon-Sat 11-6 & Sun 12-6
510.984.2880

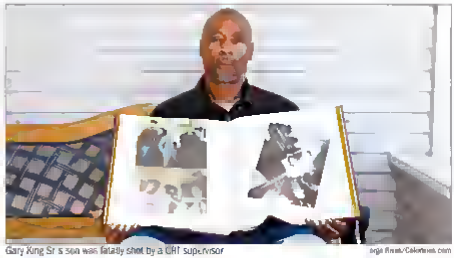
EiWEAR.net FB.com/EiWEAR

EXPRESSIONS
Celebration Exclusively Yours
AN EXCITING SHOW FOR THE HOLIDAYS
ALSO DISPLAYING THE WORK
OF YOUTH SPIRIT ARTWORKS' ARTISTS
Opening Reception: November 17, 6 – 8 PM
Show runs: November 17, 2012 - January 11, 2013
Gallery Hours:
Wednesdays - Saturdays, Noon - 5 PM
and Sundays Noon - 3 PM
Join us for Open Studios: December 15-16th
2025 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, CA
(Corner across from Ashby Bart)
510 644-4930
ExpressionsGallery@msn.com
www.ExpressionsGallery.org
Buy Artwork online at: www.BuyArtworkNow.com

Earth Circles
Counseling Center
Holistic Psychotherapy
to Help with Tough Times
Effective compassionate guidance with
Addiction Depression Anxiety
Eating Disorders LGBT Issues
Relationships Self Esteem
Spiritual Issues Trauma
Grief and More
Contact us for More Info
ec@counseling.com 510 601

Think Pure.
Since 1969
"Best Smoke Shop"
Pax Vaporizers
In Stock Now!
ANNAPURNA
annapurnalive.com (510) 841-6167
OPEN @ 10AM 7 DAYS A WEEK
2416 TELEGRAPH AVE. BERKELEY

PATCHWORK
INDIE ART & CRAFT FESTIVAL
HOLIDAY 2012
HANDMADE GOODS FROM 100+ LOCAL VENDORS
ARTISAN FOOD ' DIY CRAFTING ' INDIE MUSIC
JACK LONDON SQUARE ' 98 BROADWAY
NOV 18TH ' 11-5PM
OAKLAND
FREE TO ATTEND ' WWW.PATCHWORKSHOW.COM



Gary King Sr.'s son was fatally shot by a CRT supervisor

bga flickr/Celerbrows.com

the individuals listed as active gang members.

CRT officers, however, were also at the heart of some of OPD's most controversial moments in the past decade. Several traffic stops by CRT officers are included in a large civil rights lawsuit over a now-discontinued OPD policy permitting public strip searches. The September 20, 2007 officer-involved shooting of Gary King Jr. by Sergeant Patrick Gonzales was a result of the officer mistaking King for a murder suspect. Gonzales was the supervising sergeant for a North Oakland CRT at the time. In 2010, Oakland paid $1.5 million to the King family to settle a wrongful death lawsuit, making it the most expensive officer-involved shooting in the city's recent history.

Earlier this year OPD reassigned 20 of 39 officers assigned to specific neighborhoods as "problem-solving officers (PSOs)," dividing them into two CRTs responsible for tackling violent crime in East and West Oakland. However the transfer of PSOs who are intimately familiar with their beat has angered some residents of wealthier neighborhoods in the hills, which has experienced increases in property crimes and robberies.

Until the recent reintroduction of CRTs, OPD's gang and guns task force of one sergeant and eight officers was the department's only unit dedicated to the proactive police work of long-term surveillance, intelligence gathering, parole searches, narcotics busts and taking firearms off the streets. Formed in the mid-2000s as the Tactical Enforcement Task Force, it has an extremely heavy workload. In 2011, its members conducted 281 parole searches, 468 probation searches, 631 surveillance operations, and served 26 search warrants, resulting in 203 arrests. Of these, 31 arrests were of murder suspects, 20 were for robbery suspects, and 93 individuals were taken into custody for firearms-related offenses. In all the task force seized 88 handguns, 18 rifles and $79,304 in cash. For the year to date OPD has seized more than 750 firearms.

But while the specialized task force produces numbers and arrests, its sheer workload detracts from its ability to engage in long-term investigations and build cases against organized street gangs. "They're not police, they're firemen," the current OPD supervisor said of the members of the gangs and guns task force and the reformed CRTs. "They're running from one end of the city to another. On Monday they could be on a stakeout in East Oakland the next day they're serving warrants in the West."

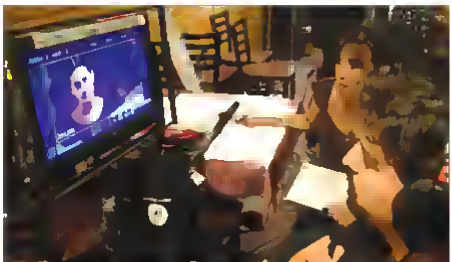
"Cops have lost faith in the command staff. Accountability stops at certain levels," said the current OPD supervisor. "If you have no leadership, we're gonna do whatever instinct tells us to do."

It's not clear what the future holds for OPD. Barring a dramatic turnaround in the economic fortunes of Oakland or California, it may be impossible to procure funding to fully staff the department at the current pay structure without stripping other core city services to the bone. The resistance of other Alameda County law enforcement to creating a consolidated crime lab leaves the city without a long-term solution to the massive evidentiary backlog. The doubts cast on the department's future by the impending receivership proceedings mean the command structure will be preoccupied by Judge Henderson's ruling until at least the beginning of 2013. What's more, the consent decree has never covered the troubled Criminal Investigations Division, and it remains unclear whether a federally appointed receiver would go beyond the current limits of reforms to address other problems rife within OPD.

The few bright spots that Oakland has concern the police department's collaboration with outside agencies. Federal assistance with long-term investigation appears to have become the norm — but it has yet to decrease the body count in Oakland's flatland neighborhoods. The much touted return of Project Ceasefire after a previous incarnation was derailed by the city's gang injunctions (see "Oakland's Other Gang Program," 10/5/11) is in its infancy, but will struggle if it does not provide meaningful employment to offer young men and women involved in the street life.

Experimental programs such as restorative justice have attracted attention in Oakland's public schools, but the city has yet to try alternatives to incarceration such as San Francisco's drug and neighborhood courts. The status quo is untenable. Young men and women, overwhelmingly black and Latino, are dying in droves, and OPD's ability to bring justice to the victims of crime is increasingly compromised by a financial house of cards and the same internal dysfunction that plunged it into federal oversight almost a decade ago. ●

Follow@EastBayExpress.com



Anthony Lucero directing scenes for *East Side Sushi* entirely in Oakland

Roxie Hagg

CULTURE SPY

EAST BAY SUSHI'S STARRING ROLE

A new independent movie filmed at Oakland sushi restaurants explores adversity in life and in the kitchen

by Jesse Hirsch

On the silver screen, Oakland is better known for cameos roles than for playing the lead.

In *Howard the Duck* it was one of many glamorous filming locations including Cleveland and Sacramento. Julia Roberts played a Fruitvale resident in *Dying Young* earning Oakland some B-roll footage – most of the screen action happened in San Francisco. Most of *Bean Trainer* was filmed across the bridge except when one of the leads catches a bullet in Oakland. Even *Moneyball* – everyone's favorite Oakland star vehicle, was mostly filmed in Culver City.

East Bay native son Anthony Lucero doesn't get it. He is now hip-deep in directing his first feature-length movie, an indie drama filmed entirely in Oakland, and he wonders where his predecessors are. "There are so many untapped resources here, so many cinematic locations that haven't been explored," said Lucero.

His movie, titled *East Bay Sushi* tells the story of a Latina single mother who leaves her family's fruit-vending business to work at a sushi restaurant. It's a timeworn tale of overcoming adversity in exploration of prejudices in professional kitchens, and a buoyant celebration of sushi.

Lucero is a visual effects editor by trade, with movies like *Iron Man*, *Star Wars Episode 2* and *Pirates of the Caribbean* on his résumé. He started thinking about making his own movie more than five years ago, at a dinner in Alameda.

He was watching a dishwasher at work, pondering the man's aspirations. Was he content with his lot in life? Did he hope he eventually become a cook, or maybe something bigger?

Like most kernels of inspiration, this one underwent some retooling on its way to being realized. The lead was initially going to be named Juan, giving the chance for a punny movie title: *Komichi Juan*. But Lucero realized the stakes would be higher if the hero was female. (Ironhonged thx, namin in Juana).

He also decided not to set it in a high-end French restaurant – his original choice – because he felt like Japanese food was more "dynamic, beautiful and chromatic." It's a debatable point, though any fan of the sushi-bel documentary *Jiro Dreams of Sushi* knows how well sushi making can translate to the big screen.

Speaking of which, *Jiro* mania may prove to be a mixed bag for *East Side Sushi*. On one hand, the film wedded sushi and cinema to the popular consciousness, and demonstrated that an audience exists. But it was also a runaway cultural phenomenon, and Lucero fears that subsequent sushi movies may seem like cheap imitators.

"We don't want to seem like we're riding *Jiro*'s coattails," he said. "I'm afraid people are going to think we're just cashing in on something trendy."

A quirk study of *East Side Sushi*'s plot shows it to be a very different type of movie. Sushi preparation plays a central role, but the overall narrative arc is more about character development than sushi-as-art form.

That's not to say you won't see any technical proficiency. Both of the leads – Diana Elizabeth Torres who plays Juana and Yuriko Takeuchi, who plays her mentor Aki – had to go through intensive sushi training in Torrance.

It's an intimate and delicate cuisine. For some of the trickier knife play, they brought in "stunt hands" – an experienced sushi chef whose hands work is used in close-up shots.

Lucero himself accrued a vast stockpile of sushi knowledge in preparation for the film. The Internet is a reliably handy resource, but several local chefs also schooled him.

Lucero made cold calls to various East Bay restaurants, assuring struggling English speakers that he wasn't with the health department. His goal was to ask a bunch of questions and shadow the chefs. Ultimately, Angel Fish and Kamakura in Alameda and Miyori in Oakland became his training grounds.

Miyori also ended up being one of his film locations, specifically a storeroom filled with rice and sundries. But most of the interior scenes are being filmed at Coach Sushi and B-Dama on days when the respective restaurants are closed.

Using places with different interiors to represent the same restaurant can pose its challenges. In continuity, the crew shuttles a curtain back and forth between the two locations. When the characters walk through the curtain, they go from the front of house at Coach to the kitchen at B-Dama. "Pure movie magic," Lucero quips.

East Side Sushi uses lots of lo-fi film trickery bred of low-budget necessity. For instance much of the fish is actually polyurethane, shot from wide angles. Outdoor shots of a Cinco de Mayo celebration are actually from this year's Día de los Muertos in Fruitvale (all face paint and marigolds will be edited out). And the interior shots for Juana's residence? Lucero's sister's house.

In fact, much of Lucero's family has pitched in to help with the movie. His is the youngest of seven siblings; he said they all recognize this is their brother's big chance. For instance his brother Paul, a cook at Black Angus steakhouse, has been prepping meat meals for the cast and crew.

Outside Lucero's family, *East Side Sushi* has been fueled by a lot of generosity. Coach and B-Dama both donated the use space for filming, and local restaurants like Sobrehana Bacheeso's, and Chop Bar have given free meals.

Not to mention at least half the crew is working for free, clocking twelve- to fourteen-hour shifts, six days a week. Lucero pulled most of the actors and crew from around the East Bay. Only the lead actors came from LA.

Casting calls were also moved down to Southern California after no one suitable turned up in the Bay Area. "I was really bummed we couldn't find anyone locally," Lucero said, "but most serious actors don't stick around here. All the work is in LA."

The lead actors have now been crashing with Lucero in Fruitvale for several weeks. Takeuchi had been to San Francisco a few times before but Torres hadn't even visited the area. Does she like it? Her answer is measured in that she hasn't had much time to explore.

Torres said she spent weeks filming at Coach Sushi without knowing Lake Merritt was across the street. "I just saw the lake for the first time the other night. It was so beautiful all lit up," she said.

East Side Sushi will finish filming on November 20, followed by editing and shopping it around to national film festivals. If you want to help you can make a donation on the film's website, EastSideSushiFilm.com.

Editor@EastBayExpress.com

Fertility Connections

Egg Donors Needed!
You can help yourself by helping others!
$7000.00 - $7500.00 (plus expenses)

Women of ages 20-28 can help a family finally get pregnant.

Educate yourself about the process

fertilityconnections.com
415.383.2553

Fertility Connections is a certified registered member of ASRM

DONKEY & GOAT

With our 2012 vintage in barrel and ready for a long winter's rest, it is time to hibernate this holidays!

Bring us a new throwapped toy for our Toys for Tots collection this and we'll waive your tasting fee.

Holiday Cheer in the Tasting Room
Sunday November 18th
2pm – 6pm

Ugly Sweater Contest & Wine Tasting
Friday December 20th
5pm – 8pm

Tasting Room Hours
Friday – Sunday 2pm – 6pm

3430 5th Street Berkeley (@ Gilman)
510 868 9174
DONKEYANDGOAT.COM

EVENTS & ATTRACTIONS



The March 1975 issue of *Bicycling* magazine featured the EBBC's "bicycle breakthrough" on the three-year-old BART system

Seeking Biketopia

The East Bay Bicycle Coalition thrives a party to honor the past and envision the future

The East Bay Bicycle Coalition (EBBC) was born in 1972, the same year BART first hit the tracks. Then shared birth year wasn't a coincidence however: BART in essence spawned the EBBC by banning bikes entirely, galvanizing a nascent community of East Bay bike advocates around a common cause. Three years later, BART began allowing bikes onboard. "It was our first fight," said EBBC executive director Renee Rivera. "And it certainly wasn't our last."

Now, four decades later, with the East Bay fully steeped in bike culture, the Bike to Work Day advocates and pothole fighters at EBBC are still working to make the East Bay a safer and better community for cyclists. And on Friday, November 16 to celebrate the coalition's fortieth year, they'll transform the Jack London Square Pavilion (98 Broadway, Oakland) into their own personal bikeway utopia — bike-pia, to be short.

"It's going to be our vision of the super bike-friendly city of the future," said Rivera. The organizers will create a mini streetscape inside the Pavilion featuring colored bike lanes, parklets and on-street bike parking. There will also be music, a silent auction featuring bike accessories food from Jack London Square's own Miss Pearl's Restaurant and Lounge, and plenty of wine and New Belgium beer. "We don't advise biking around while you have your hands" said Rivera with a laugh. "This is more of a celebration of what we know the East Bay can see today be for bikers, in our future."

As far as modern-day models for the bike haven the EBBC envisions, Ravera looks no further than Berkeley. According to the US Census Bureau's American Community Survey for 2011 Berkeley has the nation's fourth highest rate of bicycle commuting — at nearly 9 percent of the workforce — behind Boulder (9.6 percent) Palo Alto (10 percent) and Davis (16.6 percent). But Rivera seems confident that with the initiatives the EBBC is supporting, the rest of the East Bay isn't far behind. Among the organization's priorities are fighting for full bike access on BART and building support for the "East Bay Greenway," a network of bike paths from Oakland to Hayward inspired by Berkeley's Ohlone Greenway. "We have a really great example right next door of what a great biking city looks like," she said. "This is a chance for people to celebrate around all of us getting there." 5:30 p.m., $15-30. EBBC.org/fiftyfabulous

— *Azeen Ghorayshi*

ATTRACTIONS

Berkeley Architectural redesign Special Tour & Discussion Part of the Julia Morgan 2012 Festival the Berkeley Architectural Heritage Association panelists & tour of houses, designed by Berkeley Workshop. Followed by a reception. Sun., Nov. 18 12-4 p.m. $25

Bike Oakland Party Watch local artists create original works, which are featured on pedestrian safe streets. Third Friday of every month, 6 p.m. free. Better Cafe 6884 Foothill Blvd., Oakland. 510-883-8866. ArtsofCode.com

HEALTH, WELLNESS, & SEXUALITY

60 Shades of Play Following the 50 Shades of Grey book craze, Kraft managed Dr. Breana Goldman will teach attendees about Anna Kagel balls, and more. Tue. Nov. 20 6:30-8:30 p.m. free Good Vibrations 2504 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley. 510-841-8981 GoodVibes.com.

Acupuncture Clinic Anna Landauer, L.Ac. UCSF teaching-assistance healing group acupuncture session. No appointments. First and Last Friday of every month, 12:30-1:30 p.m. $15-$30. Hamwadi Grand Lake 3229 Lakeshore Ave. Oakland. 510-832-9642. hamwadi.com

Intimacy together Library and Jamal Comic Vibes sex educators give attendees 8 libraries, hide pedagogy and sexualize fun. Wed. Nov. 21 7:30-9:30 p.m. free. Good Vibrations Lakeshore 3219 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland. 510-763-2300 GoodVibes.com

East Bay Gastrointestinal Group Cat Benson Mulley & 510-845-7270 or e-mail SusanMulley@Kaiser.com for more information. Second Tuesday of every Month 5:5 p.m. free Oakland Public Library Rockridge Branch 5366 College Ave. Oakland 510-501-5022 Kaiser.Stories.org

Cat Butler: Wine Dining With healthy makeup secrets, yoga & Gang, Capoeira, and Zumba classes and nutrition consultations. Tue. Nov. 20 Private of every Invites 5:30 p.m. free Institute for Nutrition, PCPMA cats. Jack London Square Commons, Suite 2, Oakland Embarcadero, Oakland

Jamal Shickman Author and Professor Jamal Shickman reads from *Midnight Peaches*, *Two Witches Presence*, discuss the female libido and sexual transformations from motherhood. Fri. Nov. 16 6:30-7:30 p.m. free Good Vibrations Lakeshop 3219 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland. 510-763-2300. GoodVibes.com

Lower Back Stretch Class For ages 56 and up. Mat required for floor exercises. Tuesdays, 4-5 p.m., $3 suggested donation. South Berkeley Senior Center 2939 Ellis St. Berkeley. 510-981-5110

Lube: Decoding What Artists for Men II workshop and free intimate personal lubricants on the market and what will work best for you. Wed. Nov. 14 7-7:30 p.m. free Feminist 510-1701 Telegraph Ave Oakland 510-991-0109 FeministSEX.com

Penis Connecting With orchestral groups in courses with a talk therapy approach. Mondays-Fridays 4:30 p.m. free 510-548-2537. Berkeley Free Clinic. 2339 Durant Ave. Berkeley 510-548-2570. BerkeleyFreeClinic.org

Stress Relief Strategies for Busy Dads Learn techniques and a fantastic technique, get out exercise and sleep tips, and improve the marital relationship with healthy living strategies. Mon. Nov. 19, 2-3 p.m. free Kensington Library, 61 Arlington Ave., Albany

KIDS

Art Workshop with Gabriela Artists from the Library is at Children's Art presents art workshops with different Olympic each week. Wednesdays, 4 p.m., free. Oakland Public Library 900 Fire Branch 1021 Fire Ave Oakland 510-615-5612 OaklandLibrary.org

Days of the Dead Family Activity Fair Craft works of art inspired by the exhibition *Forgotten Stories, Remarkable Lives: Days of the Dead 2012* Sun. Nov. 18, 12-5 p.m. free with museum admission. Oakland Museum of California, 1000 Oak St. Oakland. 510-318-8400, MuseumCA.org

Family Movie Night View flips from Better Earth alongside the forward, plant display, flower and movies provided. Sat. Nov. 17 5-8:30 p.m. $10 University of California Botanical Garden, 200 Centennial Dr. Berkeley. 510-643-2755 BotanicalGarden.Berkeley.edu.

The Last Beef Jerk Watching underwater journey to shows you the beauty and mysteries in a reef ecosystem. Sunday Jan. 6 2013 for kids and adults. Lawrence Hall of Science 1 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. 510-642-5132 LawrenceHallofScience.org

Glass Stereoboard The Battle of presents the Blackout in the Bunker Sat. Nov. 17 Sunday Storytime Sun. Nov. 18 11 a.m. free A Great Good Place for Books, 8370 Castilla Ave. Oakland. 510-339-8210. GreatGoodPlace.indiebound.com

Ceramic Paint Your Own Rabbit Children's Miniature Dogs left left April 24 for a fun night at Habitat and enjoy a night out with your favorite kids, includes parents your dog-ear. Sat., Nov. 17 5:30-6:30 p.m., $65/child $55/siblings. Habitat Children's Museum, 4680 Mowry St. Berkeley. 510-847-1911, Habitat.org.

Workshop Storytime A reading event for preschoolers. First and Third Wednesday of every month 10:30 a.m., free. Rockridge Library 5366 College Ave. Oakland 510-597-5041 BaldwinLibrary.org

Butter Book 3-D Take a trip to outer space a team more about the space junk dirt. Butter in Earth's orbit See the scientists that make modern life possible. Through Jan. 6, 2013 $4 for children, Lawrence Hall of Science 1 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. 510-642-5132 LawrenceHallofScience.org

Thanksgiving Break Bookstop Brother Cecilians would be closed for the holiday issues visits, crafts, games, songs, and stories. Each day is themed so campers can expand on one day as your parents canceling weekend. Pre-registration possible. Mon. Nov. 19 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Tue., Nov. 20 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Wed. Nov. 21, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. $55/day Oakland Zoo, 9777 Golf Links Rd. Oakland 510-632-9525 Oakland.zoo.org.

Video Game Programming for Kids A book for kids over age 10 to learn how to program create simple games, and other game development skills. Adventure 10 a.m. noon, free The Museum in Art and Digital Entertainment, 510 18th St., Oakland. TheMetaL.org

The World's Funniest, parents Gone, The Amazing Bubble Man, otherwise known as Lewis Feed, brings his bubble-filled, audience-participatory performance style to The Fremont Sundays, 11 a.m. Cornelius Group Nov. 25, 10-511, The Mandy Arts Center 2330 Alcatraz Way Oakland, 510-444-8891 TheMandy.org

LGBT

Butch-Soul Support Group A weekly drop-in parents group for individuals female identified women (e.g. divorced, single, moms, etc.) Mondays, 7-9 p.m., free Bevens Center, 2712 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-8288, PacificCenter.org.

Lesbians of Color Support Group A drop-in peer groups for lesbian women of color to Studies issues in a safe, conversational environment. Thursdays, 7-9 p.m., free Bevens Center 2712 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-8283 PacificCenter.org.

"TRANS" An part to transgender Bay Area Transgender Persons a screening of the award winning film, TRANS, followed by a Q&A with cast members and filmmaker. Sat. Nov. 18, 4:30 p.m. $7.50 Mail Theater 1400B East 14th St. San Leandro 510-614-1234

Transgender Day of Remembrance Remembering forms Transitions paper advocate Brandy Martell who was shot and killed on Sunday April 28th, in downtown Oakland. Fri. Nov. 16 7:30-9:30 p.m. free Oakland Peace Center, 1111 Fairmount Ave. Oakland. TheGayPeaceCenter.org

Transgender Support Group An confidential discussion group for crossdressers, transparents and other people with gender identity issues. Third Thursday in every month, 7-9 p.m. free 925-691-0066 Livermore Community Center of Concern, Grant County 3024 Arbitrio Pass Pl., Concord, 925-682-0950, RainbowCC.org.

PETS

Dog Workshop A humane adoption Workshop by Hopalong Innova Humane. Sat. Nov. 17 12-3 p.m., free. Pet Food Express, Rockridge 5044 Broadway Oakland. 510-654-5858. PetFoodExpress.com

Bow Wow SPCA Innova Adoptions With easy and dogs available for adoption. Third Sunday of every month 11 a.m. 3 p.m. Continues through Mar. 31 HastingsSPCA.org, Rockaway's Vintage Pizza, 5880 College Ave., Oakland 510-655-0895, Zenhaven.com.

Feral Free Formulation Adoptions With spayed/neuter, cats available for adoption, Saturdays, 12-5:30 p.m. FeralCatFoundation.org Feral Express North Oakland 5398 College Ave Oakland 510-547-0508 PetFoodExpress.com.

Free Dog Advice Thursdays Get advice on house training your puppy grooming, Better or knowing what dog is right for you life with. Leave your dog in your car until instructed interview Consults are Bevens to five minutes or as time allows. Thursdays, 5-8 p.m. free Paws Dollars, 2065 Shattuck Ave Berkeley 510-848-1228 PacificCats.com

parents Have Greyhound Workshop With GreyHounds, 2-4 p.m. free Oakland Public Library Temescal Branch 5205 Telegraph Ave. Oakland 510-597-5038 Oakland.Greyhound.org

Pet Food Express Dog Adoptions A drop-in group for small pampering for an already gathering for lots of pet. Third Tuesday of every month 1-4:30 p.m. Workshop suspended. Berkeley East Bay Humane Society, 2700 Ninth St. Berkeley. 510-843-2700 BerkeleyHumane.org.

RELIGION & SPIRITUALITY

Angel Light Metaphysical Fair Tarot, angel handwriting, crystal, and psychic readings Chakra balancing and aura readings free reiki sessions and refreshments. Sat. Nov. 17 10-5 p.m. $15 Angel Light Books, 3347 Mt Lassen Drive Hayward. 510-886-1000 AngelLightBooks.com

Connecting the Dots In spiritually guided healing and support circle for parents of children with special Twitter Third Saturday of every month, 10-11:30 p.m., $10-$20 Julie's Coffee & Tea Garden 1233 Park St. Alameda, 510-865-2585. JulieTea.com

Dreams A Parable By John Pickard Sharing Received Interfaith Peace Meditation Church. Thu. Nov 15, 8 p.m. Sat. Nov 17 11 a.m. Sun. Nov 18 7 p.m. $20. All Souls Episcopal Church. 2220 Cedar St., Berkeley. 510-848-1755 www.allsoulsepiscopal.org/

Dream Interpretation in Contemporary

More Listings Online
Find hundreds of up-to-date Arts listings at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

PICKS

fiveTEN LGBTQ Film Festival

Last Nov. LGBTQ organization fiveTEN made a mark for itself during September's Oakland Pride, showing. It knew how to throw a killer party. And on Thursday Nov. 15, it broadens its scope to include some serious community-building thru gb to first annual LGBTQ Film Festival at the Grand Lake Theater (3,000 Grand Ave. Oakland) The festival will feature assorted films, including a bang-a-bang movie, a zombie short, a piece about food justice and other films addressing LGBTQ issues in the community. Afterward head over to the Rock Steady (474 San Pablo Ave. Oakland) to mingle with the filmmakers during the first official afterparty (ages 21 and up) 5 p.m. $8. 510Oakland Pride.com. — *Azeen Ghorayshi*



Fran Lebowitz

Thirty-one-year-old Lebowitz is synonymous with that particular brand of Manhattanite banter found in perpetual dislike For the past thirty years, her social criticisms have put apart everything from celebrity culture to baby strollers, always managing to deliver some deep insight along the way. Now 61, Lebowitz is still as unapologetic as ever. On Thursday Nov 15, she'll make a rare Berkeley appearance at Zellerbach Hall (Dannreuther and Dana St., UC Berkeley) as part of Cal Performances. Strictly Speaking, writes Lebowitz, is one time David Letterman she would not swear to San Francisco "unless there was a soldier behind me with a gun"). And if you don't mind potentially getting slapped, the event will be followed by an audience Q&A. 8 p.m. 820 510-642-9988 or CalPerformances.org. — *A.G.*

Alden Presented by Dr. Charles Reiter, who interviewed traditional Ojibwe Elder Mary Gokenach and medical workers about end-of-life transformations in their work. Sat., Nov. 17. 5-8 p.m., $25. Delphi Institute of Northern California. 1672 University Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-1207. delphi-institute.org

International Butterfly Incidents Residents submitted butterflies from the extension of Jack Davis. Through Jan. 6, 2013. 10 a.m.–4 p.m. free. The Cathedrals of Christ, the Light. 2121 Oakland St., Pineapple. 510-267-8336. CTLCathedral.org

Rain Dye A drop-in class for all levels, with techniques for relaxation, healing, relieving tension, and revitalizing body and mind. Sundays, 10 a.m.–noon. $10. Tibetan Hygiene. 1516 Highland Pl., Berkeley. 510-843-0812. Meetup.org

Public Berkeley With spiritual teacher Peter Deeson. First and third Wednesday of every month. 7:30–9 p.m. $10. $15. TheSpiritFellowship.org. Temple Club, 2789 Dwight Way, Berkeley. 510-848-3227. WildsideChoir.org

SALES, SWAPS, PROMOTIONS, & FUNDRAISERS

Alameda West End Flea Market With celebrating custom jewelry, tie-dye accessories, Bosco home decor, and vintage and antique items. Saturdays, 8 a.m.–4 p.m. free. 510-999-1441. WestEndFleaMarket.com. College of Alameda, 555 Ralph Appezzato Memorial Pkwy., Alameda. 510-522-7221, Alameda Peralta.edu.

Oakland Pit Bike Washing with Operation Christmas Child to raise more boxes of toys, school supplies, and hygiene items for needy kids overseas. Check drop-off boxes online at SamaritansPurse.org/oct. Through Nov. 10. 1–3 p.m. free. Chinese Independent Baptist Church, 289 8th St., Oakland.

Operation: Fork It! A food drive, Oakland party, concert, and dance party to benefit the Alameda County Community Food Bank. Fri. Nov. 16, 7 p.m.–midnight. $10 or 5 cans of food. Stork Club, 5700 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-444-8174. StorkClubOakland.com

Rhythm Top Hall of Fame Fundraising Affair A fundraiser for Rhythm Top Hall of Fame, a nonprofit that has provided after-school programs and stage programs in Oakland for thirteen years. Fri. Nov. 30, 5–9 p.m. Bayfair Center. 15619 E. 14th St., San Leandro. 510-357-6008. ShowUpArts.com

SOCIAL EVENTS

Action Movie Mondays Mondays, 7 p.m. free. The Fireside Lounge. 1453 Webster St., Oakland. 510-834-1244. TheFiresideLounge.com.

Bicycle Magic Staff's Quiz Night is a weekly trivia game with prizes, or retail funds for various nonprofits. This weekly game benefits for Bike Alternatives. Thursdays, 7:9 p.m. 53-318 Oakland Cafe. 6334 San Pablo Ave., Oakland. 510-653-8388. AcoustiCafe.com.

Cole's Trivia Night Quiz master Chuck B. leads a group pub quiz with prizes. Mondays, 7:30 p.m. free. Cole's Ale House. 3491 Piedmont Ave., Oakland. 510-655-2349. McColls.com.

CodePINK Meet, Eat, & Greet Chance to mates fellow activists and eat eggplant or vegan food. Third Monday of every month. 7 p.m. CodePINK. 1248 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-524-2716. BayAreaCodePink.org.

HighSchool.com: Where Social Media Belongs Explore the museum at night, with food, beer, and more available for purchase. 21+ Third Friday of every month, 7–11 p.m. $12. Chabot Space & Science Center. 10000 Skyline Blvd., Oakland. 510-336-7373. ChabotSpace.org

Oakland Stompin A weekly yoga session accompanied by live bands by local area musicians. Mondays, 9:30–8 p.m. $5 $15. FBCStompin.com/stompinlife. Studios Social Club. 2232 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland.

Pub Quiz Teams of two of the people compete for prizes. Third Tuesday of every month. 7:30–10 p.m. free. The Missouri Lounge. 2600 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-548-2600. TheMissouriLounge.com.

Alameda Chalk Food and Art Saturday of every month. 1–5:30 p.m. $3. It's Your Move Games and Retreats, 6630 Telegraph Ave. Oakland. 510-547-4300. ItsYourMoveGames.com.

Trivia and Irish Tuesdays, 7:30 p.m. free. The Fireside Lounge. 1453 Webster St., Alameda. 510-834-1244. TheFiresideLounge.com.

Whimsigig Circle A drop-in singing circle for women. Chabot, sounds, people harmonies, and improvisation. All voices. Alameda, no music-reading skills needed. Fri. Nov. 16, 7 p.m., free. First Congregational Church of Berkeley. 2345 Channing Way, Berkeley.

SPORTS & OUTDOORS-PARTICIPATORY

Arroyo Viejo Creek Cove Cleanup The bonus volunteer hours, learn bonus nature and meet new friends while working at the Oakland Zoo Creek Restoration Site on Arroyo Viejo Creek. Sat. Nov. 17. 10 a.m.–1 p.m. free. Oakland Zoo, 9777 Golf Links Rd., Oakland. 510-352-5625. OaklandZoo.org.

Dragon Boat Racing Join the Alameda Dragon Riders for free introductory dragon boating sessions. Equipment. Oakland. Meets at 24th Avenue Station in Alameda. Saturdays, 9:45–11:30 a.m., free. 510-521-7555. AlamedaDragonRiders.com

Oakland Cycles Lake Chabot Night Ride Weekly off-road mountain bike rides followed by pubs and beverages. Bicycle lights required. Riders of all skill levels. Oakland. Contact DeniseBC@OaklandCyclesBike.com or 510-479-3561 for more information. Tuesdays, 6:30–8:30 p.m., free. Lake Chabot Regional Park, 12999 Lake Chabot Rd. Castro Valley. 510-247-2520. EBParks.org/Parks/Lake_Chabot

Hooping With HoopSensing for people of all ages. Sundays, 11 a.m.–1 p.m., free. Lionsmooping.com. Jack London Square Farmer's Market, Webster and Embarcadero, Oakland.

Members, Visit Ocean Discover the Garden's cycad collection with Oakland local Meghan Ray. Members only. Thu. Nov. 15. 1–2:30 p.m. free. University of California Botanical Garden. 200 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. 510-643-2755, BerkeleyGardens.Berkeley.edu.

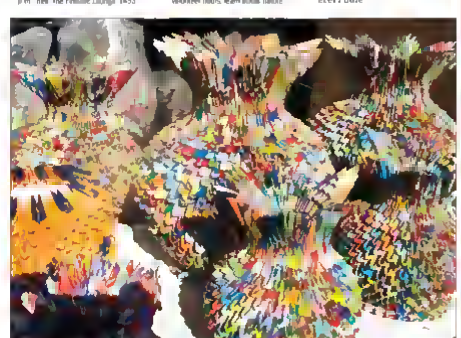
Pickerball A fast-paced game combining elements of tennis, ping pong, and volleyball. For all ages, and experience levels. Played on the tennis courts. Tuesdays, 6:30 p.m.–8:45. $2 paddle rental, 510-597-7259. AlbanyCA.org. Ocean View Field. 699 Buchanan St., Albany.

More Listings Online
Find hundreds of up-to-date Arts listings at EastBayExpress.com or in.EastBayExpress.com

SPORTS-SPECTATOR

Oakland Raiders vs. New England Sun. Nov. 18. 1:05 p.m. 645-385 9 on Coliseum. 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. 510-569-2121. Coliseum.com.

Submissions for calendar listings should be e-mailed to Calendar@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Calendar Editor, East Bay Express, 6901 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.



The Alameda West End Flea Market happens every Saturday.

SAN FRANCISCO SYMPHONY
MICHAEL TILSON THOMAS · MUSIC DIRECTOR



"Jones is a fantastic singer, a masterful soul vocalist in the best tradition of Etta James, Bettye Lavette, and Irma Thomas." —PITCHFORK

Sharon Jones & the Dap-Kings

SAT • OV 24
8PM

Sharon Jones & the Dap-Kings bring the gritty sounds of soul, funk, and gospel to Davies Symphony Hall. The eleven-piece Brooklyn-based band is known for their powerful on-stage performances and critically acclaimed recordings filled with infectious energy. Don't forget your dancing shoes!

The San Francisco Symphony does not appear on this concert.

SFSYMPHONY.ORG (415) 864-6000

TICKETS START AT $15*

Box Office Hours: M–Sa 10 a.m.–6 p.m. (and 1 hour before performances); Su 12–5 p.m.
Walk Up: Davies Symphony Hall, Franklin Street

SEASON CENTURY PARTNERS

SEASON PARTNERS

Chevron · American Express · Emirates · William Hill · San Francisco Chronicle · KDFC

MUSEUMS & GALLERIES



Detail of William Harsh's *Achilles' Inside Out*

William Harsh's Inner States

Vessel Gallery mounts a final retrospective of the admired expressionist painter.

Around the time William Harsh began painting, Pablo Picasso died. The old master left the young artist with, aside from a lifetime's worth of inspiration, one quip that would reverberate throughout his career: "The kind of painting I like is the kind you can drive a nail through."

Characteristically enigmatic, Picasso here meant that a painting should be structurally sound, its forms well distributed. However, he was also speaking about a certain relationship between painting and the world. However abstract the former might seem, you should still be able to nail it into the hard reality of the latter. "From the beginning," said Harsh in recent interview with his wife, "that was the kind of toughness in painting I was after."

A year and a half ago, Harsh, who had been living and working in Benicia since the mid-1980s, was diagnosed with cancer. A few months ago, facing the heartbreaking fact that the end was not far off, Harsh and his art dealer, Lizanne Lee, began preparing to mount a final retrospective. Now on view at Vessel Gallery, *Inside Out: A William Harsh Retrospective* presents a triumphant array of the artist's work from the early Nineties to the present — the period that Harsh considered to be his artistic maturity (and which began, not coincidentally, in the wake of seeing a 1990 exhibition, *A Picasso still-lifes* in Paris).

Harsh's paintings themselves appear to be still lifes — piled jumbles of drawers, tables, chairs, easels, masks, fabric, and so forth. Rendered in sumptuous color and outlined in bold, ribbonlike black strokes, the depicted objects sometimes retain their character; other times they give way to abstraction, coalescing into what look like grand, bizarre architectural forms.

But while Harsh described his works as "impelled by" the immediate world of everyday objects, the sensuous wreckage on his canvases is in fact an invention of imagination and memory. He never used models (a brilliant draftsman, he didn't need to), being above all interested in marrying "inner states" to the process of painting itself: the exigencies of flat canvas of fixed lateral proportions, smeared with drying oil paint. At a time when the medium seemed almost out of fashion, Harsh remained, thoroughly, a painter's painter. "Painting can express certain things that other media can't, and no doubt other media can express things that painting is too limited to do, but I am definitely a painter," said Harsh. "I have chosen to go deeply into that."

Unfortunately, Harsh would not live to see his final exhibition: he passed away the night his works left Benicia for installment. But with this rich retrospective now hanging, he is in every position to do as Picasso did for him: inspire other young artists, for whom there are certain things that can only be expressed in paint.

Inside Out: A William Harsh Retrospective runs through December 1 at Vessel Gallery (471 25th St., Oakland). 510-893-8800 or Vessel-Gallery.com

— Alex Bigman

ART GALLERIES

Addison/Mills Window. Val Britton A satellite exhibit featuring mixed media works mapping the artist's physical, husband and psychological and emotional spaces. Through Jan. 31, 2013. 2017 Mission St., Berkeley. Kala.org.

Amas Gallery. "Manly Made: Repaired and Repurposed" Paying tribute to the artistry and creativity shown by mending, as well as to the beauty of the ... Mon.-Sat., 10:30 a.m.-2 p.m. Continues through Fall. 2848 Cedar St., Berkeley. 510-845-4949. AmesGallery.com.

Bedford Gallery. Captured: Specimens in Contemporary Art With works by 25 artists exploring the creative and ... biological ... intersection of art and science. Through Nov. 18. **Captured: Specimens in Contemporary Art** With works addressing the changing nature of our relationship with the natural world. Through Nov. 18. 1601 Civic Dr., Walnut Creek. 925-295-1417. BedfordGallery.org.

Berkeley Art Center. Local Treasures: Bay Area Ceramics A retrospective of work by influential Bay Area ceramicists, including Clayton Bailey, Viola Frey, Ted Fullwood, Jon Gariepy, Mary Law, Annabeth Rosen, Nancy Selvin, Bedford Shaw, Sandy Simon, John Toki, and Warren Zhang. Through Nov. 18. $3 suggested donation. 1275 Walnut St. (in Live Oak Park), Berkeley. 510-644-6893. BerkeleyArtCenter.org.

Berkeley Public Library, Central Branch. The Art of Fumiye Yoshikawa Bay Area artist Fumiye Yoshikawa exhibits sumi-e and nihonga ... Japanese paintings. Artist's ... on Sunday Nov. 11 ... at 2:30 p.m. Check online for library hours. Through Feb. 3, 2013. Free. 2090 Kittredge St., Berkeley. 510-981-6100. BerkeleyPublicLibrary.org.

Bridgehead Studios. Interiors: Voices A gallery showing of art by area twenty ... Through Dec. 7. 6-9 p.m. Free. 2516 Blanding Ave., Alameda. (510) 523-5018. BridgeheadStudios.com.

Bullseye Gallery. This Fragile This Explorations of the human form in kilnformed glass. Tuesdays-Fridays, 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Continues through Jan. 12. Free. 4514 Hollis St., Emeryville. 510-595-1318. BullseyeGlass.com.

Chandra Cerrito Contemporary. Boiadmas With large-scale pastel drawings by Donna Anderson Kam. Through Nov. 29. Free. **Ghost** Featuring oil paintings by Holly Williams. Through Nov. 29. Free. **Donna Anderson Kam** Part of Revolving San Francisco's Artist in Residence program. Thursdays-Saturdays, 12-6 p.m. Continues through Nov. 29. 480 23rd St., Oakland. 510-260-7494. ChandraCerrito.com.

CK Gallery. Transformadas Saturdays, 11 a.m.-7 p.m. Wednesdays-Fridays, 2-6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1. 8029 Piedmont Ave., Oakland. 510-759-2615. CKGallery.org.

The Compound Gallery & Studios. Songs in the Key of Life and Death Art inspired by the vinyl record. Opening reception Nov. 10, 6-9pm. Thursdays-Sundays, 12-6 p.m. Continues through Nov. 30. Free. 1167 65th St., Oakland. 510-601-1797. TheCompoundGallery.com.

David Brower Center. Before California With watercolors, sketches, and murals by Laura Cunningham exploring what California was like centuries ago. Through Jan. 30, 2013. 2150 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-809-0900. BrowerCenter.org.

Interface Gallery. Food Stuff Works by Santa Cruz Permaculture Institute, Cynthia Hooper, Kathleen Quillian, Chris Bindlev, and Arjan Van Slyke explore the social, environmental, and human impacts of food waste and food systems. Opening reception on Friday, Nov. 2, 6-9 p.m. Through Dec. 2. 486 49th St. Free and InterfaceArtGallery.com.

Compound Projects. Sunyphan With work by Marie Bouget, Nam Lo, and Daniel Smah. Opening reception Nov. 2, 5-8pm. Through Nov. 22. Free. 2300 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-444-3045. ...

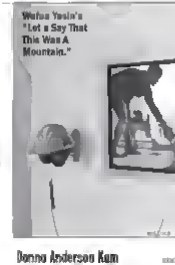
Joyce Gordon Gallery. Occupy: The Plein Air Diary Marking the anniversary of the Occupy Movement with ad... Bay Area plein air painters. Opening



PICKS

2 x 2 Solos: Cybele Lyle and Wafaa Yesin

For the second time, Bureau of Design Solutions, Pro Arts Gallery lends its space to Cybele Lyle and Wafaa Yesin, both of who are concerned with what could be called "shifting spaces. This is the title of Lyle's work, an installation of angular platforms protruding from the gallery wall vaguely resembling a open book. The work is unassuming, even uninteresting, in and of itself but an accompanying book, filled with schematic illustrations of the sculpture spliced with images of natural terrain, reveals an unexpected depth in its ambitions. Per Yasin meanwhile, the shifting space is simultaneously the Israeli/Palestinian border (Yasin was born in Galilee) and her own body. In one video work, she fashions herself into a human yacht and sets sail. In another shell engineers display legalese pertaining to billiards housing developments, using the artist a pregnant belly for model terrain. 2 x 2: Cybele Lyle and Wafaa Yesin runs through November 30 at Pro Arts Gallery (150 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, Oakland). 510-763-4361 or ProArtsGallery.org. — *Alex Bigman*



Donna Anderson Kam

Rec Ing. Santa Cruz-based Artist in Residence program encourages participants to scavenge the on-site waste and recycling heaps for materials — perhaps unusual ones. Donna Anderson Kam found a box of pastels and drank with that. While the choice might not have been the most adventurous, Kam's residency fueled one of her most intriguing bodies of work to date. The large pastel works now on display at Chandra Cerrito Contemporary each began with a newspaper headline. These prompt imagined narratives for the artist, which she then manipulates in striking, emotionally charged tableaux that she stages, blends with images of cultural detritus, and finally renders in pastel. Angle white space wells perception of blazing brightness with one of profound silence, and the vibrant pastel coloration renders her stylishly dressed but seemingly tragic characters in a sickly hue mingling them with the garish. Smashed packaging strewn about their feet. *Donna Anderson Kam* runs through November 29 at Chandra Cerrito Contemporary (1428 23rd St., Oakland). 510-268-7494 or ChandraCerritoContemporary.com. — *A.B.*

reception Friday, Nov 2, 6-9pm. Closing Party Saturday, Nov 3, 3-5pm. Sat. (Mays), Sunday, 1-4 p.m. Continues through the 1 Tres 1106 14th St., Oakland. 510-468-6928. thetresgallery.com

Kate Art Institute Gallery, Keeping Time
Exhibition explores various modes of tracking time in a wide array of media and processes. Through Nov 24. 2907 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-9200. Kelp.org

Newsworks, Mark Hough Kanaki: The Civilized Wild Sculptures photography installation videos and drawing that together explore the intertwined hybridity of the California exploratory opening reception for the artist Friday, Oakland 26, 6-9 pm Fridays, 3-6 p.m. Continues through Nov 9 Tres 4866 23rd St., Oakland. 510-220-7035. Newsweek com

Lafayette Gallery, "Fundamentals" Artist/sculptor Kim Wolfe's vision of California forty years after the Napier explosion. Through Nov 23 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Thu 1575 Mathew St. Oakland. 510-490-1589 Lafayette com

Martina Johnston, "All the Peasant Monoliths" An exhibition of paintings and sculpting installations by Lyenne Sibyl. Opening reception Nov. 10 4-6pm. Starting Nov. 10 Sundays, 1-4 p.m. Continuing through Dec. 30. Tres 1201 Sixth St. Berkeley. 510-558-7981. MartinaJohnston.org

Mercury 20 Gallery, Cartographies This group show features new work by three artists who use the map as a starting off point to exploration. Thursdays-Saturdays, 12-6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1 **PK Fitzsell: Relevance of Things.** Artemis PK Fitzsell uses text, plant materials, and fire-carved texture objects in gallery the middle of mind and memory Thursdays-Saturdays, 12-6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1 Tres

Barry Vander Meer and In the Interlude Barry Vander Meer sets a stage with sculpture and architecture, using mostly found to evoke post-art drama. Nother most surreal. Artist's Thursdays-Saturdays, 12-6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1 Tres 1155 25th St., Oakland. 510-488-1165 Mavanderveer.com.

CoMotion Public Library Teen Zines, Glass Opalescency Exhibit With street, art-style works by the 12 year old Oakland artist. Through Nov. 30. Main Branch Oakland. 510-238-1332. Oaklandlibrary.org

Oaklandish Mobile, Piedmont Avenue Art Walk With art entertainment, and refreshments. Participating businesses showcase art works in storefronts. Third Thursday of every month, 6-9 p.m. Ave. Piedmontave-nue.org. Splash Pad Park, between Grand and Lakeshore avenues, Oakland Oaklandish.com

CoMotion, Creativity Center Mini Lens Gallery Exhibition Through Nov. 17 Tres 441 17th St. Oakland. 510-63-6820. Oakpark.org

Point Richmond, Third Thursday Art Walk With art activities, and artwork mainly two-dimensional galleries, gift boutiques, and restaurants throughout historic Downtown Point Richmond Third Thursday of every month, 6-9 p.m. PointRichmondArtCollective.org. Park P Richmond

pop-up Gallery, "EVERY_BODY" Eleven Bay Area artists present their interpretations of the human figure. Mondays-Saturdays, 6-9 p.m. Continues through Dec. 7 Tres 1618 Park St., Alameda. PopUpAlamedaGallery.com

Pro Arts Gallery, 2 x 2 Solos: Cybele Lyle Exhibition of new work, curated by Jacqueline Clay Through Nov. 30 **2 x 2 Solos: Wafaa Yesin** Solo exhibition of new work, curated by Lauren Schell Rotner. Through Nov. 30 150 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Oakland. 510-763-4361. ProArtsGallery.org

Studio Inquiens, The Nude 2012 An art school of human nakedness in all its beauty and pathos, featuring the studio staff on work. 1233 Bellevue, artistic wellbeing and Pastel born Saturdays, 1-5 p.m. Continues through Dec. 15. 365 28th St., Oakland. 510-832-46 8. StudioQuiet.com

Swarm Studios + Gallery, Gallery in Landscape New work from Kathy Aoki and Camilla Newhagen. Opening reception from 6-9pm on 1st Sunday the 11. Wednesdays-Sundays 12-5:30 p.m. Continues through Nov 25. Tres 1660 Fifth Ave., Oakland. 510-839-2187. SwarmGallery.com

Tilden Park Environmental Education Center, Art Action: Youth Quarterly Events Featuring videos, posters, flow rips and work by the Bay youth laureates. Sundays, 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Continues through Dec. 30. Tres. north end of Central Park Drive, Berkeley. 636-372-2127. EBParks.org

Tate Gallery, Linda Mason and Mathew Metz Sculptural pieces from the two artists. Starting Nov. 17 Wednesdays-Sundays, 12-5:30 p.m. Continues through Dec. 20. Tres. 1912 Fifth St., Berkeley. 510-540-8729. TateGallery.com

Tinyvalk Contemporary, Materials + Process Pink artists high light the gallery program's emphasis on material methods and studio through photographs — some of them unusually "failed" — sculpture drawing and collage. Through Dec. 22. 855 Colusa Ave. Berkeley. 510-521-1256. Tinyvalk.com

University of California, Botanical Garden, Habitat Discourse: Anyone Architects, Botanical, and Poets in the Garden A collaborative project between the botanical gardens and a multi-disciplinary

More Listings Online

Get info about dozens more SF art events at EastBayExpress.com or on.EastBayExpress.com

LAKE MERRITT
Community
Acupuncture

Continuing a 2,500 year tradition of health maintenance.

Not an alternative – this is real medicine.

Bring this ad, get 50% off your first acupuncture treatment.

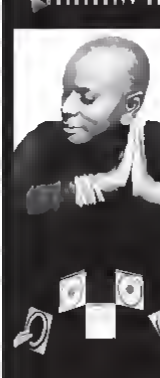
LMC-Aclinic.com
1904 Franklin St. Ste 500 • Oakland
(1 block east of 19th St. BART)
(510) 817 – 0680

BERKELEY ARTISANS HOLIDAY
OPEN STUDIOS
UNIQUE HANDCRAFTED GIFTS

WWW.berkeleyartisens.com
WEEKENDS 11/24-12/23
510-845-2612

100 ARTISANS
SEE OUR FULL-PAGE AD IN THE HOLIDAY GUIDE

2012-2013 SEASON
music dance theater
CalPerformances
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY



Angélique Kidjo
Sat, Nov 17, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall
"Africa's premier diva." —*Time magazine*
A true world music superstar, Angélique Kidjo's personal mix of styles combines powerful West African grooves, raw American R&B, driving samba beats, and sophisticated jazz harmonies.

Thanksgiving weekend!
Mummenschanz
40 Years
Fri & Sat, Nov 23 & 24, 2 pm and Sun, Nov 25, 3 pm, Zellerbach Hall
Half-Price for ages 18 and under!
"They powerfully engage the emotions with their silly, earnest and very human activities." — *New York Times*
Following audience raves in 2010, the celebrated Switzerland-based physical theater company returns with new and classic creations. In their surreal comic worldless universe, the ordinary becomes extraordinary when common materials and everyday objects—wire tubes, boxes, and fabric—spring to life as fantastical characters.
Great entertainment for the whole family!

Order Now for the Best Seats!
Order Online calperformances.org
Charge by Phone 510 642 9988
Ticket Office Zellerbach Hall Tue-Fri Noon – 5:30pm Sat 9am-1 pm – 5 pm
Season Sponsor: WELLS FARGO
Groups of 10 or more save 15% on most events
Join the Email Club on the at calperformances.org for special ticket offers and news



group of artists, writers, architects, and researchers who spent time in the garden with horticulturalists to develop site-specific works. Through Jan. 13, 2013. NatureBeResource.org. 200 Centennial Dr., Berkeley, 510-643-2755. BotanicalGarden.Berkeley.edu.

Uptown Stables, Saturday Stroll A weekly component to Art Murmur but with fewer festivities and more focus on the galleries. Visit OaklandArtMurmur.org for a full list of participating Oakland galleries. Saturdays, 1-5 p.m. 25th St. at Telegraph Ave., Oakland.

The Uptown: Third Annual Photo Show Featuring photography by Sharon Corr. Through Nov. 30. free. 1928 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-451-8100. Uptown-Nightclub.com.

Vessel Gallery: Inside-Out: A William Harsh Retrospective Featuring a retrospective of some of the artist's best works. Tuesdays-Saturdays, 11 a.m.-6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1. free. 471 25th St., Oakland.

MUSEUMS

Asian Art Museum of San Francisco: Out of Character: Decoding Chinese Calligraphy Featuring new and contemporary work. With various special events; see website for schedule. Through Jan. 13, 2013. free-$18. **In a New Light** These works from the museum's collection represent an introduction to the major cultures of Asia. Daily. 200 Larkin St., San Francisco. 415-581-3500. AsianArt.org.

Bancroft Library: First Law Dance: Ansel Adams and Clark Kerr Vintage original photographs by Adams, commissioned by former UC President Kerr. Through Feb. 28, 2013. UC Berkeley, Berkeley. Joseph R. Berkeley and ...

BAM/PFA: Barry McGee The first mid-career survey of the prolific San Francisco-based street artist. Features rarely seen early etchings, his signature painted liquor bottles, op-art painted panels, animatronic taggers, a re-creation of a street-corner bodega, and more. Through Dec. 9. **Himalayan Pilgrimage: Journey to the Land of Snows** Sculptures and paintings from Tibet. Through June 30, 2013. **Points of Departure** Nineteenth-century paintings, photographs, and works on paper by American and European artists. Through Dec. 2. free-$10. **Nomadic Nancarrow Percussion Orchestra / MATRIX 244** A new sound installation by the Seattle-based artist Trimpin. The work is built in honor of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of the avant-garde American composer Conlon Nancarrow. Wednesdays-Sundays, 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Continues through Dec. 23. free with admission. 2626 Bancroft Way, Berkeley. 510-642-0808. BAMPFA.Berkeley.edu.

Children's Creativity Museum: Reality Dance A hands-on exhibit for kids that provides safe access to arts, media, and technology. Daily. 221 4th St., San Francisco. 415-820-3320. Creativity.org.

de Young Museum: The William S. Paley Collection: A Taste for Modernism Showcasing work by Paul Cezanne, Henri Matisse, Pablo Picasso, and others. Through Dec. 30. free-$40. 50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr., San Francisco. 415-750-3600. DeYoungMuseum.org.

Doe Library: All Hail to the Chief: A History of US Presidential Visits to Cal, 1891-2012 An exhibition highlighting campus visits by ten US presidents, on display in the Rowell cases (Heyns floor corridor). Through Nov. 30. UC Berkeley campus, Berkeley. 510-643-6338.

Exploratorium: Traits of Life A collection of exhibits and demonstrations exploring the fundamental elements common to all living things. Daily. 3601 Lyon St., San Francisco. 415-561-0360. Exploratorium.edu.

Habitot Children's Museum: Steel Game The ongoing exhibition of Roger Goldenberg's sculptures, *Steel Game*, *The Big City*, etc. *The Missing Pieces*. Daily. 2065 Kittredge St., Berkeley. 510-647-1111.

Habitot.org.

Institute of Mosaic Art: California Mosaic Artists: Celebrating Diversity through Mosaic An ongoing group show. Daily. **Vinesar Art: Pet Portraiture** A celebration of pets in mosaic. Daily. 3001 Chapman St., Oakland. 510-437-9010. InstituteofMosaicArt.com.

Lacis Museum of Textiles: Treasures of Lacis With an exhibition of textiles. Through Feb. 2, 2013. **Treasures** Featuring special items of the Lacis Museum of Lace and Textiles. Through Feb. 2, 2013. 2982 Adeline St., Berkeley. 510-843-7290. LacisMuseum.org.

Lawrence Hall of Science: Math Midway A math-themed educational exhibit for all ages, featuring a rideable tricycle with square wheels, a laser [illegible] ... Through Jan. 6, 2013. **Science on a Sphere (SOS)** New permanent exhibit features an animated globe. Watch hurricanes form, elements sweep across the oceans, and city lights glow around the planet. Daily. $5-$12. 1 Centennial Dr., Berkeley. 510-642-5132. LawrenceHallofScience.org.

Magnes Collection of Jewish Art and Life: Memory Lab Interactive installation invites visitors to create digital family albums and collections based on their own documents, photographs, and heirlooms. Daily. **Modern Jewish History 101: The Art Files** An installation of paintings and sculptures by prominent artists illustrating key historical moments in Jewish life from the attacks on Jews in Russia in the late 19th and early 20th centuries to emigration and the Holocaust. In the Charles Michaels Gallery. Through May 31, 2013. **Typo/Graphics: Studying Jewish Types in Print and Photography** An exhibition investigating the use of reproducible images in ethnographic and documentary studies of Jewish lives, from the 18th century to the present, in the main gallery. Through Dec. 28. **Dead Sites No. 2: The Inventory Project** An exhibition drawn from Modern Dead from the Magnes inventories such as calendars, newsletters, postcards, and other ephemera, in the Warren Hellman Gallery. Through Dec. 16. **Jewish Posters from the European Jewish Cultural Renaissance, 1163-1994** In the Country Gallery. Through Dec. 16. **Modern Jewish History 101: The Art Files** With work inspired by and reflective of Jewish life in various media and by various artists. Through Jan. 13, 2013. free. **Reborn: Posters From The European Jewish Cultural Renaissance, 1163-1994** With post-Holocaust posters from Austria, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Italy, and Spain. Through Dec. 16. free. **Projections** Multimedia works from the museum's extensive collections, archival, documentary, and experimental films. Daily. **Typo/Graphics: Studying Jewish Types in Print and Photography** An investigation of the use of reproducible images in ethnographic and documentary studies of Jewish lives, from 18th century to the present, including work by Jewish as well as non-Jewish artists. Through Dec. 16. free. 2121 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-643-2526. Magnes.org.

Mills College Art Museum: Beyond Bohemia: Karen Kilimnik's World of Ballet and Theatre An exhibition dedicated to the artist's longstanding engagement with historical theatre, especially the classical and romantic story ballets of the 17th and early 19th centuries. Through Dec. 9. 5000 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland. 510-430-3164. MCAM.Mills.edu.

Museum of the African Diaspora: Jewish Jewels: North African Jewelry and Photography from the Xavier Guerrand-Hermès Collection Presenting a collection of North African art of the 19th and 20th centuries, collected by Xavier Guerrand-Hermès. Through Jan. 13, 2013. free-$10. 685 Mission St., San Francisco. 415-358-7200. MoADSF.org.

North Gate Hall: Rag Theater: The 2400 Block of Telegraph: Jewish ... 1900-1978 With photographs of Telegraph Avenue in decades past, by Mimi-Jan Brown. In room 116. Through Jan. 11, 2013. UC Berkeley, Berkeley.

Oakland Museum of California: Forged Fine Stories: Remarkable Lives: Días de los Muertos 2012 The museum's eighteenth annual Días de los Muertos exhibition of altars, art, and installations, curated by Evangelina Pineda. Through Dec. 9. free-$12. **Gallery of California Art** With more than 800 works from the OMCA collection. Through Dec. 2. **The 1968 Exhibit** A multimedia exhibition examining the events of 1968, a turning point for a generation coming of age and a nation at war. Through Nov. 25. Museum admission. **Kan and Malonis Light: Valley of Shadows and Dreams** [illegible] California's Central Valley and highlighting the experiences of farm workers and their families. Through Dec. 30. **Return of the Porpoises** Harbor porpoises have returned to San Francisco Bay after an absence of 65 years. Bill Keener will discuss the results of research to document the occurrence of porpoises, dolphins, and whales. Thu., Nov. 15, 12:30-1:30 p.m. free with museum admission. **Meet the artist: Playing with Fire** Associate Curator of Design and Decorative Arts Julie Muñiz and glass artist Mary White discuss the exhibition *Playing with Fire: Artists of the California Art Glass Movement*. Sat., Nov. 17, 2 p.m. free with museum admission. **Meet the artist: Days of the Dead** Meet artists Hector Dio Mendoza, Pablo Cristi, and Imelda Marquez, and see what the Days of the Dead altars mean to them. Sun., Nov. 18, 3 p.m. Free with museum admission. 1000 Oak St., Oakland. 510-318-8400. MuseumCA.org.

Pacific Pinball Museum: Historic Pinball Exhibit With 15 woodrails and 20 wedgeheads from Larry Zartarian's collection, plus games representing early pinballs from the collections of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Hasse, Tom Miller and Michael Schwes. Daily. $15, under 12 $7.50. 1510 Webster St., Alameda. 510-769-1349. PacificPinball.org.

San Francisco Museum of Modern Art: Matisse and Beyond: The Painting and Sculpture Collection Pieces from the museum's holdings, including work by Brice Marden, Robert Rauschenberg, Wayne Thiebaud, et al. Daily. **Jay DeFeo: A Retrospective** With collages, drawings, paintings, photographs, jewelry, sculptures, and jewelry by the seminal Bay Area artist. Through Feb. 3, 2013. free-$18. **Between Art and Life: The Contemporary Painting and Sculpture Collection** Large-scale installations and multiple-work presentations from the museum's collection. Daily. **Six Lines of Flight: Shifting Geographies in Contemporary Art** Featuring work by artists from six burgeoning contemporary art centers: Beirut, Lebanon; Cali, Colombia; Cluj, Romania; Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam; San Juan, Puerto Rico; United States, and Tangier, Morocco. Through Dec. 30. free-$18. **Jasper Johns: Seeing with the Mind's Eye** With more than eighty works in various media by the famed neo-Dadaist. Through Feb. 3, 2013. free-$18. **New Work: Alessandro Pessoli** Featuring work by the painter and sculptor. Through Feb. [illegible], 2013. free-$18. **The Art of Design: The Architecture and Design Collection** An ongoing presentation of works of architecture, graphic design, and industrial design. Daily. **Rafael Lozano-Hemmer: Frequency and Volume** With work in various media by the Mexican artist. Through Feb. 3, 2013. free-$18. **Field Conditions** With work by architects and artists including the young Stan Allen, Rosina Auerbach, and Sol LeWitt. Through Jan. 6, 2013. free-$18. **Picturing Modernity: The Photography Collection** From the museum's vast holdings, photos by Adams, Cunningham, Evans, Lange, Stieglitz, et al. Daily. **Dear Museum: Prospectus** With old and new work by the conceptual artist. Through Jan. 6, 2013. free-$18. 151 3rd St., San Francisco. 415-357-4000. SFMOMA.org.

USS Hornet Museum: Nisei Veterans Experience Photos and memorabilia telling the story of the second-generation Japanese-Americans troops who fought for the US in WWII. Daily. 707 W. Hornet Ave., Alameda. 510-521-8448. USS-Hornet.org.

Oakland
Art Murmur Galleries

SATURDAY STROLL

Open every Saturday
1–5pm

17 GALLERIES = ◎ & 8 MIXED-USE VENUES = ◉

UPTOWN NORTH OF GRAND:

Chandra Cerrito Contemporary ◎
480 23rd Street

FM Gallery ◎
483 25th Street

Krowswork Gallery ◎
480 23rd Street

Manna Gallery ◎
473 25th Street

Mercury 20 ◎
475 25th Street

Oakopolis / The Moon ◎
447 25th Street

PHOTO ◎
473 25th Street

SLATE Contemporary ◎
473 25th Street

Roscoe Ceramic Gallery ◎
473 25th Street

Shadrawan's Art Gallery ◎
2435 Telegraph Avenue

Studio Quercus ◎
385 25th Street

Vessel Gallery ◎
471 25th Street

The Wall Gallery ◎
473 25th Street

Warehouse 416 ◎
416 26th Street

Farley's East ◉
33 Grand Avenue

Classic Cars West ◉
411 26th Street

Telegraph ◉
2318 Telegraph Avenue

UPTOWN SOUTH OF GRAND & DOWNTOWN

Awaken Café ◉
1429 Broadway

Betti Ono Gallery ◎
1427 Broadway

Pro Arts ◎
150 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza

Oaklandish ◉
1444 Broadway

OLD OAKLAND /POPUPHOOD:

Crown Nine Jewelers and Makers ◉
461 A 9th Street

Maruzo & Rose's Workshop ◉
461 9th Street

JACK LONDON DISTRICT:

Swarm Gallery ◎
560 2nd Street

Urban Legend Cellars ◉
621 4th Street

Information and Special Events
OaklandArtMurmur.org/Calendar/Saturday_Stroll

EAST BAY EXPRESS

OAKLAND art MURMUR

TRUMER PILS



Oakland Improv Theater Classes

@ Pan Theater

Visit:
www.pantheater.com

Change your life.



What The

www.eastbayexpress.com/blogs/WhatTheFork/

BERNARR NEGGES MEMORIAL LECTURE — FREE ADMISSION — LECTURE

Emmanuel Saez

E. Morris Cox Professor of Economics & Director, Center for Equitable Growth
University of California, Berkeley

December 4, 2012

Income Inequality: Evidence and Implications

4:10 p.m. | International House, 2299 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley Campus

[illegible] 510 643 1413 [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY • GRADUATE DIVISION LECTURES

You are beautiful.
Is your website?

"Anyone not using this service is living in the past!"
-Shari Godinez, KONO CBD

Just $60/mo
With all the tech fixin's
SEO

See why ***EBX Websites*** are the best on the web

EastBayExpress.com/WebServices

THEATER & DANCE

COMEDY

Actor Spaces A show from Spaces, a potential cast membership. Fri. Comedy show "MAD TV". Fri., Nov. 16, 10 & 11:30 p.m., $25-$35. Fall Theatre, 1408B East 14th St., San Leandro. 510-614-1228.

Michael Lynch From the creator of Comedy Bit Broadway students. Fri. Nov. 16, 7:30 p.m. $8. Pan Theater, 2128 Broadway, Oakland, 415-281-1841, PanTheater.com.

The Last Laugh With Kamran Kelleher and various comics. Fridays, Saturdays, 10:30 p.m. $8-$10. The-Last-Laugh.com. Pan Theater, 2128 Broadway, Oakland. 866-205-1641, PanTheater.com.

Lynn Roth Miller From the creator of Comedy Bit Broadway. Michael Sat., Nov. 17, 10:30 p.m. $10. Pan Theater, 2128 Broadway, Oakland, 415-281-1841, PanTheater.com.

Bell and Preuhs A comedic spin on Macbeth described by Lauren Guldenpfennig. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Lamplighters, Michael Dec. 6. $12. 12 for students. Lesli's Subterranean Theatre, 1834 Euclid Ave., Berkeley. 510-464-4466.

LIVE VARIETY

Good Kings A drag show featuring Vujon Jake, Randy Puck, Shyvie Ray, Mickey Finn, Pepe Pill, Gamo, Logan Cunningham, and more. Mondays, Wednesdays, and 3rd, Third and 4th Wednesday of every month, 8 p.m. $5. Wildcat Music Inn, 6551 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-652-3820. WhatHeroIsBar.com.

THEATER & PERFORMING ARTS

4th stories: Eugene & Next Night Eugene O'Neill-themed short plays presented by the Marin Theatre Company. Tues.-Mon., Nov. 15, 8 p.m., $15-20. Berkeley Repertory Theatre, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-647-2949. BerkeleyRep.org.

Acid Test: The Many Incarnations of Ken Kesey One-man show about the famed spiritual leader, directed by Jon Moscone, written by Lynne Kaufman, and starring Warren Devall. Nov. 1 through Fridays, 8 p.m. Saturdays, 5 p.m. Continues through Nov. 24, $12-$60. The Marsh, Ann Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-0291. TheMarsh.org.

All My Sons Arthur Miller's 1947 classic. Thu. Nov. 15, 8 p.m. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sundays, 2 p.m., Thu., Nov. 8, 8 p.m. Continues through Dec. 9. $18-28. Douglas Morrow Theatre, 22301 N. Third St., Hayward. 510-881-3171. CHSDrama.org.

Elephant Way Nina Segale's play about modern families. Sat. Nov. 17, 2:30-4:30 p.m. free. Laney College, 900 Fallon St., Oakland. 510-834-5740. 510-486-3210. Laney.peralta.edu.

Dan Good's The Kipling **Three Minimonsters of The Electric Pink Eye Pool's** one-man show chronicles two misadventures throughout the 1960s from Island Elements of working as a stripper and a giggle to the next as an in waiter at a restaurant full of whales. 8 p.m., Sundays 1 p.m. Continues through Dec. 16. $15-$50. The Marsh Ann Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-0291. TheMarsh.org.

Persephone in Homestead with Sonia Manzano (Maria on Sesame Street) **Persephone in Homestead** featuring Phyllis Sax. Nov. 17 8 p.m. $15. La Pena Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

An Iliad Emmy Award winner Lisa Peterson and Obie Award winner Denis Hoey. Check times for show times and tickets. Tuesdays-Sundays. $34-81. Geary Theater, 415 Geary Theatre, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-647-2949. BerkeleyRep.org.

Macbeth **Shadow Theatre Theatre** An evening of Japanese Wayang Kulit Macbeth puppet theater by master puppeteer Midiyanto. With live Balinese accompaniment by Gamelan San Ramon. Sat. Nov. 17, 3:30-5:30 p.m., $5-$6. Herrick Hall, UC Berkeley. Berkeley. 510-642-9988.

Little Thieves, The Misfortunes Jon Steven Dietz's musical adaptation of Lauren May Alcott's novel about four sisters and the events-dramatic stories and of them written in her studio. Fridays, Saturdays 8 p.m. Sundays, 2 p.m. Fridays, Saturdays 8 p.m. Sun. Dec. 2 7 p.m. Continues through Dec. 8. $26. Ingram Theatre, 109 Park Pl., Richmond, 510-233-4101. Marquis.org.

Merry Life in the End of Love An interactive performance art piece about the 90's futuristic fashion of cryogenic marriage (Sighed) Thu. Nov. 15 8-9 p.m., free. Subterranean Arthenic, 2170 Bancroft Way, Berke ley. Subterraneanarchaeology.org.

Nightmarish By poor students and playwright Karma Can. Part of the "New Play Reading Series. Thu. Nov. 15 8 p.m., free. Durham Studio Theater, UC Berkeley, Berkeley. 510-642-3389. Theatre.berkeley.edu.

Richard III The final interactive of the Actors Ensemble of Berkeley's 55th season is Shakespeare's classic. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. continues through Nov. 17. $12-25. Live Oak Theatre, 1301 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-5580.

Richard The First A trilogy of plays about Richard the Lionheart's ill-fated Michael in a brutal medieval world. The three plays rotate by day, so check their schedule online. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 8 p.m. Continued through Nov. 18. $25. Berkeley City Club, 2315 Durant Ave., Berkeley. 510-848-7800. BerkeleyCityClub.com.

The Songbird of Paris The story of legendary French singer Edith Piaf. Thursdays, Fridays, 8 p.m. Saturdays, 6:30 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1. $19-35. The Marsh Ann Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-0291. TheMarsh.org.

The Sound of Music Directed by Rhoshelle McKay. Sundays, 12 & 5 p.m. Fridays, 7 p.m. Saturdays, 2 & 8 p.m. Sun. Nov. 25, matinee. Dec. 2 12 & 5 p.m. Continues through Dec. 2. $37-35. Julia Morgan Center for the Arts, 2640 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-8542. JuliaMorgan.org.

Rhinos Upstairs World-premiere Rhoshelle Lemat Lee in the digital age, written by Dorothy Fortenberry. Directed by Jeremy Neil Cohen and produced by Cymbeline. 8 p.m. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8:15 p.m. Sundays, 2:15 p.m. Continues Rhoshelle Nov. 18. 925-939. Leather Center for the Arts, 601 Civic Dr., Walnut Creek, 925-295-1400. LeatherArtsCenter.org.

The Underpants Penned during world by Steve Martin, t ected by Rhoshelle Kahler, and produced by Cymbeline. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Continues through Nov. 17. $23. Julia Morgan Center for the Arts, 1364 Civic Dr., Walnut Creek. 925-295-1400. LeatherArtsCenter.org.

The White Snake Tony Award-winning Rhoshelle Zimmerman frames this world-premiere adaptation of an Ovaltis Chinese legend. Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 p.m. Saturdays, 2 & 7 p.m. Sundays, 2 & 7 p.m. Wednesdays, 7 p.m. Closes through Dec. 23. $18-56. Berkeley Repertory Theatre, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-647-2949. BerkeleyRep.org.

Winter Tales Rhoshelle Winter directs four short plays by Thornton Wilder. Wednesdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 2 & 7 p.m. Tuesdays, 1 p.m. Continues through Dec. 8. $32-$60. Aurora Theatre, 2081 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-843-4822. AuroraTheatre.org.

Woody Guthrie's American Song A Rhoshelle by Peter Glazer featuring Woody Guthrie's life, featuring over two dozen of his songs. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 2 p.m. Continues through Nov. 18. $15. Rhoshelle Studio Theater, UC Berkeley, Berkeley. 510-642-3389. Rhoshelle.berkeley.edu.

PICKS

Ex8x8

Then, an dance party at The Uptown (1928 Telegraph Ave., Oakland) on Tuesday, Nov. 20. The audience does their scripting while performers in the annual Rhoshelle showcase dance on the stage the floor, and possibly the ceiling. The show gets two-thirds of its name from the original format: an eight by-eight-foot floor space at a smaller club. But the 8 x 8 number no populus that one no longer matters. In The Uptown's main room Positive Dance, Dandelion Dancetheatre, Sandaloop's aerial innovators Amelia Rudolph, Christy Funsch (with Erin Mei-Ling Stuart) Pelling Kan, Rogelio Garcia Lopez, Nicole Klaymoon's Embodi ment Project, and Nina Haft & Company are expand as far as they want both spatially and creatively. The result is wholly unpredictable, consistently entertaining, and as well-suited as a perfectly mixed cocktail. As for the third "8" in the name? It comes from the cover charge, which is just 8 $. Ages 21 and over. 8:30 p.m. 415-722-9457 or PositiveDance.org. — *Claudia Bauer*

Rhoshelle Ballet

The Rhoshelle season kicks off on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 16-17 when Rhoshelle Ballet Ensemble its first-ever holiday show. The mixed program of the Lesher Center (1601 Civic Dr., Walnut Creek) is actually a hybrid that starts out with rhoshelle holiday fare *Leste a Tempo e Appassionato*, a dramatic duet choreographed by Vincente Nebrada of Ballet Nacional de


Paloma Dance

Cuba and accompanied by live music composed by Alexander Scriabin, and *The Mozart Persona*, an interpretation of *Othello* by modern-dance legend Jose Limon. The matinee crosses out after intermission with *A Rhoshelle Holiday* creation by Rhoshelle choreographer and former Houston Ballet principal Sara Kelly to a suite of holiday hits and swing tunes played by a autumn-piano live band. After the Saturday matinee, meet and greet the dancers in the lobby. Fri. 8 p.m., Sat. 2 & 8 p.m. $26-$82. 925-943-7469 or LesherCenter.org. — *C.B.*

FROM CRADLE TO GRAVE

Thornton Wilder's less-is-more approach is perfectly realized in *Wilder Times*

By Erika Milvy



Wilder Times benefits from smart casting. Jessica Palopoli

Thornton Wilder's play *Our Town* has long been a staple of high school theater everywhere. But its popularity is somewhat counterintuitive. While the play explores community and small town life ultimately, it is about mortality and loss. And if it's done right, it can be pretty piercing. According to Wikipedia, a 1946 production in Berlin was halted because it was deemed so depressing that people feared it might lead to a wave of suicides.

Beginning in 1931, seven years before he wrote *Our Town*, Wilder (who actually graduated from Berkeley High) began examining these themes in several one-act plays; four are being staged at Aurora Theatre under the title *Wilder Times*. Marvelously staged with economy and humor under Barbara Oliver's deft direction, the plays consider the stages of life from infancy to old age, as they reveal family connections and disconnection among generations.

Set in Central Park, *Infancy* begins with a nanny (terrifically played by Heather Gordon) pushing a gigantic pram and sitting on a bench to read her Harlequin type novel, which makes her somewhat hot and bothered and oblivious to the crying baby — actually an adult man in a bee bonnet — in the carriage. Baby Tommy (Patrick Russell) is desperately trying to understand adults. Helping him is baby Moe (Brian Tryborn), whose parents fill his head with facts, having been informed that babies are geniuses who learn more in fourteen months than they will after that. "Sometimes these are called fingers, but sometimes they are called piggies." Moe explains, trying to make sense of the adult world.

But the adults are anything but grown-up. The cartoonish beat cop (Soren Oliver) pines for the ditzy nanny, but knows he is not allowed to exchange personal remarks with citizens. "Personal remarks make the world go round," he blubbers. And the nanny is similarly ardent. The whole thing hinges on a sight gag, but introduces themes of differing perspectives and the generation gap.

The next play, *Childhood*, takes the generation gap to a darker place. Stacy Ross plays a mother who is forever exasperated by her three children's morbid pretend play. "Caroline would be in constant mourning if it were up to her," she tells her husband (a golf playing Fifties-era dad played by Tryborn). The parents have all sorts of expectations of their children (played by Marcus Fizzo, Gordon and Patrick Russell) but the kids really only have one rule: They will imagine all sorts of morose scenarios but they will not say "death." They say "away."

Make-believe becomes wistful as the parents appear as animated characters in the kids' pretend-game, which slips into an unsettling dream in which sad people take the fun out of things. It has the increasingly uneasy feel of a Ray Bradbury story.

The Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden bears a resemblance to *Our Town* in its bare-bones narrative and unadorned directness. It marks the first appearance of Thorton Wilder's Stage Manager character who shows up in *Our Town*. The Stage Manager flatly reads lines from off-stage. It's an element of Brechtian anti-realism that plays more than its story, and Wilder doesn't want us to be lulled into placid spectatorship.

Patronizing a car ride, a wide-eyed provincial family takes a road trip to see the "married daughter." The family members are easy going, good-natured, and marvel at the world through their windows. The wife is deferential to her husband. The children are well-behaved, and it's a parent cruise: a son is contrite and everybody hugs and tears up. Ross once again shines as the austere but nurturing mother who faces life's tragedies with a hand word but a resolutely stiff upper lip.

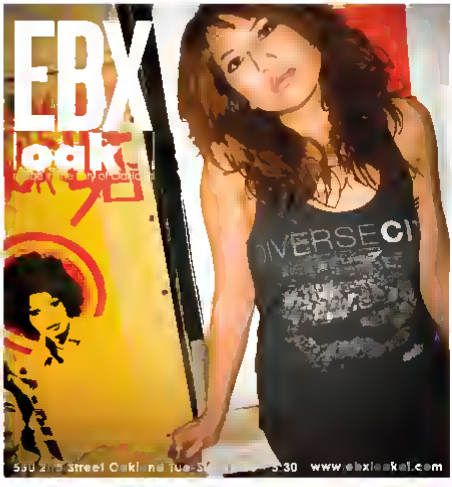
The last play, *The Long Christmas Dinner*, is a brilliant blending of realism and modernism as one family meal lasts a century. Aging matriarchs, patriarchs and progeny switch seats in a comic — but unsettling — game of musical chairs.

The play takes a cubist approach to time as it simultaneously moves as fast as lightning and as slow as dying paint. The approach is brilliant. Actions repeat and words are spoken again and again. Babies are born and characters exit the stage to die, with nothing more than the light sound of a gust of wind. There's a sense of vertigo in the multiple temporal progressions — nothing changes and yet everything does. We're shown what the characters can't see — that life can be minute and momentous, and that tedious minutes add up to epochs.

Part of what makes *Wilder Times* so effective as the smart use of smart *Pizzo*, who plays the defiant eldest child in *Childhood* plays the mournful adult daughter in *The Happy Journey* in *Childhood* she begins to sense that life will hold sadness, which will replace pretend-sadness. In *The Happy Journey* she comes to experience this and, in a wheelchair in *The Long Christmas Dinner*, she looks back at her childhood and implores her children to remember. And to write it down. ●

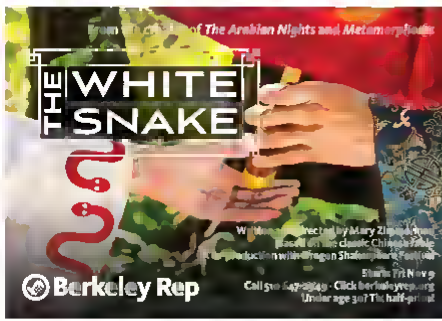
Show Details
Wilder Times runs through December 9 at Aurora Theatre (2081 Addison St., Berkeley) 532-9510 510-843-4822 or AuroraTheatre.org

Erika.Milvy@EastBayExpress.com





ZEN SUPPLIES • BEDDING • WINDOW SEATS
1519 Solano Ave. Berkeley (510) 525 7873
555 San Pablo Ave. Albany (510) 525 5117
Natural Zen Way of Living with wood, cotton, wool and latex foam
Things Japanese Zen Supplies
MATSU
www.matsu-store.com
LOCAL MADE FRAMES FUTONS COVERS



Think Indie
BECAUSE INDIE BUSINESSES SPEND 3X'S MORE BACK LOCALLY THAN CHAINS, DOLLARS ARE RECYCLED BACK INTO OUR COMMUNITY.



BROUGHT TO YOU BY.
EAST BAY EXPRESS
oakland grown
Sustainable Business Alliance

LECTURES&LIT

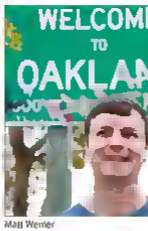
Oakland, in Its Own Words

Matt Werner explores the city through its art

It wasn't until college that Matt Werner began to truly understand the meaning of his hometown. He remembers it vividly: He was at UC Berkeley chatting with someone at a party when she asked where he was from. He told her Oakland, which was met with an "Oakland? Why don't you go into Oakland."

It's a conversation that any one who lived in Oakland stumbles into at some point or another, but it stuck with Werner. "It was clear that the mere mention of Oakland triggered an ething of a fear response in her," he recalls in the introduction to his new book, *Oakland in Popular Memory*.

"For the first time, I began to consider Oakland through the eyes of an outsider."



Matt Werner

And to an outsider Oakland is, in the words of poet and book participant Chandra Hodge, as quoted by Werner, "constantly upstaged, unranked, and misunderstood" — relegated by a media climate that's ever-more motivated by the if it bleeds-it leads ethos; positioned as a poorer blacker sprunger alternative to San Francisco praised for its cuisine and Art Murmur but little else.

"When I tell people I'm from Oakland who are from outside the Bay Area they'll ask me about the TV show *Gang Wars* or the Raiders defeats in the Nineties, or the riots after the Raiders lost the Super Bowl in 03," Werner said. The book was borne out of this — not necessarily out of a desire to sugarcoat the city but to give people a sense of what's going on here through interviews with twelve artists: rappers and writers and slam poets, people who Werner said "really know what's happening on the ground."

Yet aside from the introduction, the book's purported central theme — Oakland's position in and perception by its popular consciousness — hardly ever comes up. Or if it does, it's subtle. *Oakland in Popular Memory* is not particularly interested in hitting anyone over the head, the interviews contained in the book are organic, easy...and guided by the interviewees interests rather than by some overarching thematic edict. For poet playwright and musician Joe Lyft, that's the meaning of epic and authenticity in the Obama era for Victor Vazquez, aka Kool A.D. of the avant hip-hop act Das Racist. It is Occupy for others, it's poverty, art war language food violence, Critter Hero. Robert Redford the prevalence of Auto-Tune. They food less like interviews than chats between friends: drifting loosely between the personal and political, the superficial and the substantive, the optimistic and the pessimistic — not so much about Oakland as profoundly informed by it.

To live in and love a place like Oakland is, all too often, to be on the defensive; to be by necessity unequivocal and straightforward in praise. But Werner avoids that through his interviews, and that's what makes the book work. "There are these really stark realities here," he said. "But what I'm saying is, Oakland is a never-ending conversation."

Werner will participate in an Oakland Heritage Alliance Authors of Oakland meet-and-greet and book sale at First Christ an Church (111 Fairmount Ave. Oakland) on Thursday, November 15, at 7:15 p.m. and will perform a reading of the book at the Oakland Main Library (1.5 14th St.) on Wednesday November 28, at 6 p.m. Free. MattsWriting.com

— *Ellen Cushing*

LECTURES

Abel Rosa... Requesting Your Spirit" An evening with the editor of Israel's leading progressive newspaper, Haaretz. Thu., Nov. 15. 8 p.m., free. North Gate Library, Niemeyer St. at Euclid Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-3848.

Berkeley Marx: "The Economic and Ecological Dimension" Anthony Marr speaks to the Humanist and environmental problems that lie ahead of us. Sun., Nov. 29. 1 p.m. $5 suggested donation. Unitarian Universalist Hall, 2924 Fifth St., Berkeley. 510-843-8816, BMUU.org.

Bernardo Wark The media historian from the New School discusses how computing and communication have changed state relations. Mon., Nov. 19. 7:30-9 p.m., free. Barrows Auditorium, Sproul Hall, Berkeley.

Michiko Ishihara: "Humanity at the Crossroads" Discussing a more just society. Sun., Nov. 18. 1:30-4:30 p.m., free. James Suites, Theater. Oakland Museum of California, Oakland. 510-238-2200, MuseumCA.org.

Post-Capitalism Envisioned Cynthia Kaufman and Willson Pate in discussion on building a non-violent, grassroots economy. Sun., Nov. 18. 3-5 p.m., free. Bissinger Park Senior Center, 1414 Bissinger St., Berkeley.

Recovery Lifecycle: "Evolution on Middle Island" Part of the Summer Cal Nature Series. Sat., Nov. 11. 11 a.m. free. UC Berkeley Greenhouse and Plant Biology Building, UC Berkeley, Berkeley.

Tamim Ansary: "Games Without Rules: The Often-Interrupted History of Afghanistan" The Afghan American author elucidates his book about the long internal struggle in the Middle Eastern country that the Bushes wrote has never fully understood. Part of the Berkeley Arts & Letters series. Thu., Nov. 15. 1:30 p.m. $7-$15. Hillside Club, 1968 Dana St., Berkeley. 510-848-3228, HillsideClub.org.

"What Now?" A Post-Election Panel on Politics and the Environment Discussing the implications of the election's results on our environment. Featuring Assemblymember Nancy Skinner, former EPA regional administrator Felicia Marcus, and *Earth Island Journal* editor Jason Mark. Thu., Nov. 15, 7-9 p.m., $20. David Brower Center, 2150 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-809-0900, BrowerCenter.org.

Zarina Zabrisky Zabrisky reads from her new collection of short stories, *FROM This...* Mon. 19. 7:30 p.m. free. Pegasus Books Downtown, 2349 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 4, Berkeley. 510-649-1319, PegasusBooks.com

LITERARY EVENTS

Aby pritzker and Matthew Cooperman Thu. Nov 8. 7:30 p.m. free. Moe's Books. 2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2087, MoesBooks.com.

Amos Lassen Discussing her new book, *Here, There, Now*. Tue. The Peace Evangelist Prayers. Thu. Nov 15. 1 p.m. free. Montclair Presbyterian Church, 5781 Webster St., Oakland. MPCOakland.org.

Art Basel Berman. Berkeley Writer Carl Chiarelli leads a weekly writing and performance workshop designed to generate new material and create a sustainable community all May Area writers. Mondays, 1-9:30 p.m. CoinCoop.com. The 25th Street Collective 411 25th St. Oakland. 510-384-3146. 25thStreetCollective.com.

Autobiography and Memoir Book Discussion Group Third Wednesday of every month, 6:30 p.m. free. Maywood Public Library. 1235 B St. Hayward. 510-293-8686. LibraryHayward.CA.gov

Bobbi DiMingo Launching her book, *Obsessed Beauty: Photography, Rollerskating and Swimming Pools*. Sat. Nov 17. 4 p.m., free. A Great Good Place for Books. 8120 LaSalle Ave. Oakland. 510-369-9218. GreatGoodPlace.IndieBound.com.

Francesca Sabini A book and CD release party featuring her electroacoustical songs of Feminism Genes. Benefiting the Alameda County Community Food Bank. Attendees are encouraged to bring canned

PICKS

2012 Presidential Election Recap

Glory be this year's presidential election is — finally — definitively over. Phew! (If only we could say the same for "Benders" full of women jokes.) But there's still a lot in process, culturally and politically, which is where this panel discussion comes in, with journalists from NPR and Politico joining forces with academics from Berkeley and Stanford to discuss not only the results themselves, but what they hold for the future of election reform, campaign finance, and political strategy. Consider it absolute. On Friday, Nov. 16, at Banatao Auditorium in Sutardja Dai Hall (UC Berkeley campus). Sponsored by the UC Berkeley Graduate School of Journalism. 6 p.m. free. RSVP to JulieHeronsky@berkeley.edu. 510-642-9304 or Journalism.Berkeley.edu — *Eliot Crabtree*

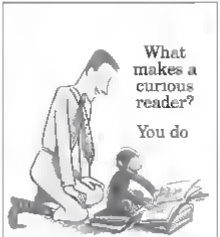
Beeswax and Monday Night Magazine Reading

Print is the talk [illegible] slam, lit mags, and various other publications of the decidedly low-budget, low-gloss, underground and hella percussion aren't just hanging on — they're thriving. To wit, on Friday, Nov. 16 not one but two new local magazines celebrate their new issues at Diesel (5433 College Ave., Berkeley). *Monday Night*, a long running journal of poetry and prose; and *Beeswax*, an Oakland-based multimedia mag that employs such delightfully old-school flights of design fancy as letterpress covers and hand-stitched spines. Both will be represented by a bevy of high-profile local talent — *Monday Night* by writer-artist Sean Craven and poet Valerie Wirtz, and *Beeswax* by novelist Hugh Behm-Steinberg and poet Diana Arbagena — and are certain to double-handedly restore your faith in the power of ink on paper. 7 p.m. free. 510-653-9663 or DieselBookstore.com — *E.C.*

Yes, Bay Area: Selected Tweets of Lyrics Born

Let it [illegible] much more dynamic cool mystery or orderly subversive than this. Yes, Bay Area: feature[illegible] an author but a rapper does here. Lyrics Born, reading not a novel, but his own tweets, for a crowd that we can only assume will be real ill-versed social but rap-literate engaged. Brought to you by First Person Singular, a lit series that's basically made a mission out of being dynamic/contemporary/subversive, the event will feature 140-character nuggets of wisdom culled from the rapper's limited-edition book of the same. To which we can only say: Yes, Bay Area. At Pegasus Books Downtown (2349 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley) on Sunday, Nov. 18 7:30 p.m., free. 510-849-4300 or PegasusBookstore.com. — *E.C.*





Walden Pond Books
New & Used Books
CDs, DVDs, LPs, & Comics
$5 OFF
Purchase of $25 or more
COUPON
(No Trade Stock)
3316 Grand Avenue Oak
510-832-4438

90.7FM BERKELEY
kalx 50
50 YEARS 1962–2012
KALX 90.7fm would like to say THANK YOU to all who donated to our 50th Anniversary Fall Fundraiser.
Missed the boat? It's not too late to pledge!
Call 510 642 1111 from 10a-5p on Mon-Fri or visit us online at kalx.berkeley.edu

Brownie Bubble Kid... Nov. 17 7:30-9:30 p.m. $15. Alameda County Community Food Bank, 7900 Edgewater Dr., Oakland. 510-635-3663. ACCFB.org

Pond Duck Exchange Give and get free things of all genres. Saturdays, Sundays, 8 a.m.-4 p.m. free. 510-705-1200. BayArea.FreeMoveExchange.com. Bay Area Free Move Exchange. 11520 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. 510-705-1200. BayArea.FreeMoveExchange.com

Berlin Book and Spookiness 99 Thursdays Open mic poetry as Berlin at 19:30 p.m. by stunning, poetry, rap, food, fire, DJs, and more. Thursdays, 7:30 p.m., donations accepted. Ensemble Studio Center 2727 International Blvd. Oakland. 510-535-8609. EnsembleArtsMember.com.

J.L. Sandella Reading from "The Book, and Nothing More." Thu. Nov. 15. 7 p.m. free. La Peña Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

Epic New Yorker Workshops and contributors share their stories from "Wise Souls Among the Mother Tongue" *New to You Memory and Wonder Story Beginning Character* 9 Spirit 14 Nov. 16, 7 p.m., free. Books on Abstract, 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. Bookelnc.com/Alameda

Lyrics and Verses Featuring a new slate of emerging writers every month. Third Wednesday of every month, 7:30 p.m. free. Pegasus Books Downtown, 2349 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley & Oakland. 510-849-4300. PegasusBookstore.com.

Margaret Talbot Reading from her new book, *The Entertainer*. Thu. Nov. 15. 7 p.m. free. Books on Berkeley, 1790 Fourth St., Berkeley. 510-525-2772. BooksInc.net/Berkeley

Marilyn K. Young and Fred Setterberg The Oakland authors read from their new books. Young reads from her famous novel, *Mocha Java* and Setterberg reads from *Lost Berkeley Portraits: A Post-Life Novel*. Mon., Nov. 19. 7:30 p.m. free. Pegasus Books Downtown, 2349 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley & Oakland. 510-849-4300. PegasusBookstore.com

Not Your Mother's Book Read Presenting a group to Books specializing in tales of apocalypse. Fri. Nov. 16, 7 p.m. free. Books, Inc. Berkeley, 1790 Fourth St. Berkeley. 510-525-2772. BooksInc.net/Berkeley

Pond de Barre Presenting *Shall We Play Post One Together?* His new biography of legendary jazz clarinet and tribute of NPR's Fresh Air program Read. Mon., Nov. 19, 4:30 p.m. free. Books Inc. Alameda, 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. BooksInc.net/Alameda

The Berkeley Room An Bowes will be called to poetry and experimental fiction, with a reading from recordings of poets, and a flashback to late [illegible]. 7:30 p.m. free. La Peña Cultural Center 3105 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

PUBLIC INTEREST

California Writers Read Meeting Featuring James Alexander — novelist, screen, radio and TV writer — talking about craft, pacing, and how scenes work. Sun. Nov. 18. 2-4:30 p.m. free. Oakland Public Library, Main Branch. 125 14th St. Oakland. 510-238-3134. OaklandLibrary.org.

Home Energy Efficiency Workshop Learn about home improvements that will earn you money and energy. Thu. Nov. 15. 6:30-8 p.m. free. Glenview Elementary School Gymnasium. 4215 La Cresta Ave. Oakland. 510-482-1955.

Using Liberally: Drinking Liberally A political discussion group. First and third Sunday of every month. 11 a.m. 1 p.m., free. Cuba Libertarian & Lounge, 2221 Broadway, Berkeley. 510-451-4677. LuberyOakland.com.

SPOKEN WORD

The Berkeley Bash With spoken word and an improvisational band in the theatre by Bette Garcia, Eric Jamie Bellard, Sweet, and Katelyn Lucas. Cash jackpot every week. Wednesdays, 8 p.m. $2. Starry Plough, 3101 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-841-2082. StarryPloughPub.com

The Golden Gate Poetry Slam and Open Mic Hosted by three-time Grand Slam Champion mcCoy. Earning Day 9 Prize Winds, with music by [illegible]. Every third Sat. ages welcome. Earn points for on the 2012 Slam team. Free and Third Sunday of every month, 7:30-11 p.m., $5-$7. 6662-588-8677. GGSlam.com. Brown Lane Center 1500 Oakland. 3468 Oakland Ave. Oakland. 510-922-1567

Poetry Unrestrained A twice-monthly open mic with featured readers. Hosted by poetry ensemble Third Sanctus. First and third Saturday of every month, 7:30-9 p.m. free. World Ground Cafe, 3726 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland. 510-482-9988. WorldGroundCafe.com.

Storytelling Swap Storytelling open mic hosted by Cathy Read. Happens the third Thursday of every month, 7-9 p.m. free. Frank Ruaux Center for the Arts, 1001 Park St., Alameda. 510-239-0957. FrankRuaux-Center.org.

TAVISTOCK BOOKS
First Editions, Rare & Collectable Books
www.tavbooks.com
Books Purchased. Single Volumes. Entire Libraries.
Gen Antiquarian · Literature · Nursing
Dickensiana · Children's · Americana

1603 Webster Street, Alameda CA 94501
Telephone. 510.814 0480 Facsimile. 510.814 0486 Email vpt@tavbooks.com
Open By Chance or by Appointment

More Listings Online

Get info about dozens more literary events at EastBayExpress.com/arts.

The Sunny Side Café
3 Time Winner
Best of the East Bay
Best Breakfast/Brunch
M-F 8am - 3pm
Weekends 8:30am - 3pm
2136 OXFORD ST. (at CENTER)
BERKELEY 94704
(510) 845-7900
1429 SOLANO AVE.
ALBANY 94706
(510) 527-5300
WWW.THESUNNYSIDECAFE.COM



The fried chicken dinner comes with three sides Chris Bailey

SOUTHERN COMFORT

Get thee to Soul's Restaurant for stick-to-your-ribs soul food classics and one of the best Sunday buffet bargains in town

by Luke Tsai

It's a little before noon on a Sunday at Soul's Restaurant in East Oakland and the after-church crowd is here in full force — groups of ten twenty people who come every week, kids in their good shoes, ladies in hats. The walls of the restaurant are lined with framed posters of important figures in black history — Rosa chilling with Thurgood Barack and Booker T. A big inscribed placard reads "Jesus is Lord."

The food — served buffet-style on Sundays — is straight up soul food like someone's grandma would serve in Georgia or Louisiana: fried chicken and waffles collard greens and black eyed peas; mac n cheese and thick, creamy grits. None of it is fussy or especially adventurous, but much of it is quite tasty.

The overall effect then is a little bit like a church potluck held at a rare convention center and thus makes sense. Soul's Restaurant was founded in 2005 by the Acts Full Gospel Church, whose leaders wanted to create a family friendly, healthier-than-fast-food dining option in East Oakland. Run as a nonprofit, Soul's is also known for hiring and training ex felons — participants in the church's Men of Valor training program. To short there is a pretty strong community oriented feel to the place with a large part of the staff made up of church members and trainees trying to get back on their feet.

But this isn't amateur hour. Although it's a pretty far removed from the city's main commercial hubs, Soul's is one of the biggest — and most — soul food restaurants in town with plush upholstered seating, a private banquet room and its own parking lot. The cooks headed by chef Rose Johnson are pros (not ex-cons) with years of restaurant experience. (Several of them hail from Louisiana, if you value that kind of stamp of authenticity.)

All this added up to food that mostly exceeded our expectations — even the brunch buffet which is somewhat of an uncommon institution that I associate with chain restaurants and faceless hotel dining rooms. Soul's has a little bit of that vibe with its vast dining area and its warming trays and cafeteria style service.

But as any veteran buffet goer will tell you, the key to a happy buffet experience is figuring out how to cut through the chaff to get to the good stuff — the one or two dishes that really shine. (When I lived in Taiwan there was a Thai buffet I frequented solely for its all you-can-eat Movenpick chocolate-chip ice cream.)

At Soul's most of the brunch buffet options ranged somewhere between "just bad" and "fine". Sausage patties, scrambled eggs, and thick white grits inspired neither grumbling nor poetic turns of phrase. The fried potato rounds — lukewarm and limp from too much time in the warming tray — were probably the weakest link. The chewy thick-cut bacon was pretty good.

My advice though? Save most of your stomach space for the fried chicken wings, juicy meaty specimens served whole — tips flats, drumettes and all. These had a satisfyingly craggly crisp outer crust and, most impressively for a buffet were served piping hot. Over the course of an hour the kitchen staff brought out three or four fresh trays filled to the brim the chicken just minutes out of the fryer.

Also worth ordering are the pancakes which are included in the price of the buffet ($10.95) though you have to request them from your server separately. These are standard old fashioned American pancakes — cooked to order, though and fluffier and more buttery than you'd expect. I found out too late that there are waffles too, and French toast and hot biscuits — all available by request.

But enough more than so we're clear: *The fried chicken is delicious, and it's all you-can-eat.*

That in and of itself should be enough to get thee to East Oakland on a Sunday morning — or afternoon, if you prefer as the restaurant switches over to its even more sumptuous dinner buffet after two o'clock.

Even if you came to Soul's on a non-buffet day, you need to be prepared to pack in an awful lot of food. The restaurant is closed on Mondays and Tuesdays, but there's a dinner special every other day of the week — short ribs on Wednesdays, smothered steak on Thursdays. All dinner plates come with three sides chosen from about a dozen options.

We came back on a Friday night when the meat special was available, and while I've rarely met an oxtail I didn't like, these were an especially satisfying version, eight or nine pieces, cut smaller than usual, unctuous tender enough to spoon-feed to a baby, and smothered in dark, rich gravy. We got a fried chicken dinner too — the thighs and drumsticks proving a worthy follow up to Sunday's wings. And, wanting to sample all things, we ordered a plate of cornmeal-breaded fried catfish — a little muddy-tasting, but plump and moist and good enough with a couple shakes of Crystal hot sauce.

There were nine side dishes between the three of us — nothing short of a feast though not all of them were good. But there were perfectly cooked collard greens, Thanksgiving-worthy sweet yams and red beans and rice so creamy and savory that my dining companion wolfed them down before I had a chance to take more than a couple bites.

Look hipsters, Soul's Restaurant isn't Picán, and it isn't Brown Sugar Kitchen. It isn't a happening scene. I can't speak for the provenance of the meat and it's possible that a few (but not too many) of the ingredients came out of a box or a can. But it is a family-friendly place that serves honest unpretentious food. ●

Soul's Restaurant
6403 Foothill Blvd. Oakland
510-777-1300
Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-9 p.m.,
Sun. 9 a.m. 7 p.m.
Reservations not accepted
Cash Visa MasterCard

Sample Menu

Fried Chicken Dinner (Three Pieces)	$15
Smothered Oxtails Dinner	$16.95
Fried Catfish Dinner	$16
Sunday Breakfast Buffet	$10.95
Peach Cobbler	$4.75

Luke Tsai@EastBayExpress.com



RESTAURANT PROVENÇAL
Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner
2377 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley • 510.841.1535
www.lanoterestaurant.com

Game-Changing Sushi
Got A Hot Date?
Our Prices & Service
Will Give You
The Score!!
KAMAKURA
Lunch Mon-Sat 11:30am
Dinner Mon-Sun 5-9pm
510-521-0121
3544 Santa Clara Ave. Alameda
kamakuraexpertsushi.com

THE POLITICS OF COOKING

A UC Berkeley panel discussion features a lineup of all-star chefs and other heroes of the culinary world

By Luke Tsai

Is there such a thing as food nerd heaven, or else it's a college course taught by Michael Pollan (*In Defense of Food: The Omnivore's Dilemma*) playing host to a rock star lineup of speakers that includes farmers, food activists and some of the Bay Area's most respected chefs. That's the gist of Edible Education 103: Telling Stories About Food and Agriculture, a sixteen-week class on food politics sponsored by Alice Waters' Edible Schoolyard Project and open to all UC Berkeley students. Yes the revolution will be brought to you by Chez Panisse, and there will (occasionally) be refreshments.

In short, Cal students have got it good. Luckily, the class is also open to the public — three hundred free seats each week available by reservation a week in advance. So it was that I found myself in Wheeler Hall last Tuesday night for a cooking talk led by a panel of heavyweights: Jerome Waag (executive chef of Chez Panisse), Charlie Hallowell (chef-owner of Pizzaiolo and Boot and Shoe Service), Samin Nosrat (cooking teacher and former Fecule sans chef) and Harold McGee (probably the most well-known authority on the science of cooking).

The talk began with Pollan making a tongue-in-cheek reference to the Ramon Bastianich ivy's assertion that when the chefs become celebrities, it's a sure sign that a society is in decline, it ended with a sampling of the sweet Early Girl tomato sauce that the chefs spent an hour and a half lovingly simmering, stirring, and straining. (Needless to say it was delicious.)

Here are five takeaways from the discussion that took place in between:

1. If you aspire to make a name for yourself in the restaurant world, bus tables at Chez Panisse.

It turns out that the notion of working your way up from the very bottom of the ladder really can happen in the restaurant industry — at least at Chez Panisse, where all three of the featured chefs launched their careers.

Nosrat was a journalism student at UC Berkeley when she ate her first meal at Chez Panisse after having scrimped and saved for months, and was so inspired that it changed the course of her life. She applied for a job as a busser at the restaurant soon after. For her Chez Panisse was the ultimate happy place. She was so smitten that she'd think to herself "I can't believe they're trusting *me* with vacuuming the downstairs [restaurant]."

Meanwhile, Waag, a native of Provence France, also started his career in his early twenties, as a Chez Panisse busboy — one who by his own account, was so terrible at busing tables that his employers ended up sending him to the kitchen instead. (!)

2. The food biz is where former English majors go to die.

None of the panelists intended to dedicate their lives to cooking: Hallowell was an English lit major and aspiring scholar of Chinese literature who only applied for a cooking job when he suddenly found himself with a young family to support. McGee, holder of the rare Bachelor of Science degree in English, said he got into food science after he wrote a thesis about beats and shockingly couldn't find a job. And Nosrat was planning to become a full time journalist when she realized that those jobs didn't really exist anymore — so she became a cook instead (a line of reasoning that I understandably found both inspiring and depressing.)

3. Forget meditation: try cooking.

Several panelists boiled down the pleasures of cooking to the idea of mindfulness — of being fully engaged and present in the world. Nosrat described cooking as "a form of meditation" the moment you stop paying attention the dish inevitably gets ruined no matter how many times you've made it before.

Waag talked about how Chez Panisse has a terrible stove, basically the cheapest kind you can buy (*really?*) and how most dishes are cooked directly in fire. It's a method that's so fickle, you have no choice but to be completely engaged in what you're doing — unlike the style of cooking "where you put something in a water bath at a certain temperature for a certain time," Waag said.

4. Good food is expensive, except when it isn't.

Near the end of the evening, Pollan brought up the elephant in the room. How would the chefs respond to critics who say their restaurants are too expensive to be accessible to the masses?

Waag's answer — alluding to the cost of supporting small farmers and the fact that similar restaurants charge two or three times as much as Chez Panisse — wasn't altogether satisfying, even if it was accurate. And Hallowell's response which addressed the expense inherent in training his employees to really know how to cook (not just heat up frozen pre-assembled dishes), probably won't do much to convince lower-income folks that Pizzaiolo is a great deal.

Nevertheless, one of the evening's most enticing revelations came when Hallowell said he would love to open a restaurant with a menu built around $5 plates of rice and beans. Let it be set.

5. "The world is trying to steal your humanity. Cooks are trying to help you steal it back."

That's Hallowell again with the applause line that summed up the evening's central theme.

For those interested in upcoming Edible Education class sessions will feature such luminaries as Alice Waters herself and the activist Raj Patel. The class is always on Tuesdays from 6 p.m. to 7:45 p.m. Sign up online at EdibleSchoolyard.org/news events/events.

Luke.Tsai@EastBayExpress.com

This column is culled from our blog of the same name







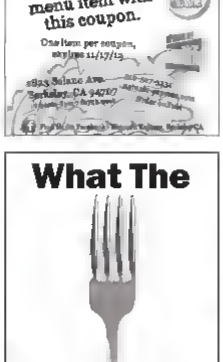


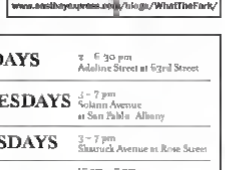


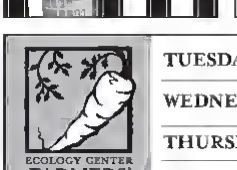












RESTAURANTS & CAFES

Southern and Soul Food

Aunt Mary's Cafe

4301 [illegible] Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible] With natural attention to [illegible]'s new all-in-a-funky eating destination, restaurant owners in the North Oakland neighborhood must be feeling the pressure to charm both the locals and the occasional tourist curious about the buzz. The menu at this casual breakfast-and-lunch spot takes inspiration from the owner's Texas boyhood and Georgia-born auntie, a mix of cornbread South and chili spiked Tex Mex. Overall the food is tasty and plentiful, even if the kitchen sometimes loses sight of crucial details. Some of the best stuff is deep-fried, like the New Orleans rice fritters called oulas. The house-baked breads and pastries are good. $-$$

B-Side BBQ

3268 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, 510-595-8227 B-Side is the newest venture from brown Sugar Kitchen's perennially popular Tanya Holland. In the old Yardie Jerk space on San Pablo Avenue in West Oakland, Holland has no barbecue-specific experience, but her broad resume attests her will in carving out some new culinary territory. B-Side's brisket is exemplary, as are its sides and barbecue chicken, but the ribs never quite make it up to expectations. Nothing is grievously wrong, but it's still a very tasty, affable nod to the area's slim offerings of quality barbecue. Meats come from Niman Ranch and other quality purveyors. $$

Blackberry Bistro

4344 [illegible] Ave., Oakland, 510-336-1188 The original chef-owner has moved on, but hungry crowds continue to pack the sidewalk on weekends, proof that this simple Glenview spot still has legs. The menu, Deep South meets North Oakland, is pretty much unchanged, and dishes like shrimp and grits, frittatas, and creamy omelets are just as rib-sticking as ever. Some signature dishes have lost a bit of their former flourish, such as sticky banana-bread pudding that needed a bit more nuking and a chancy potato pancake. Shoot to the eggy bean-o and you won't go wrong. $-$$

Brown Sugar Kitchen

4344 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, 510-839-7698 Tanya Holland's light and lively nouvelle-soul cooking has found a home at this retro-chic diner set among the lofts and tourist traps of West Oakland. Breakfasts include buttermilk biscuits and sticky buns, a delectable, custard-like egg and vegetable tart, and light-as-air buttermilk waffles with crunchy juicy fried chicken. Lunchtime offers luscious, pineapple-glazed barbecued ribs, a below-par gumbo, the po' boy sandwich of the day, and a marvelous array of side dishes (try the sweet potato-Gruyère gratin). Friendly knowledgeable service. $$

Disco Volante

3474 [illegible] St., Oakland, 510-663-8870. This [illegible] downtown nightspot restaurant serves an all-day, bistro menu of intriguing California-fusion creations like tender smoky pork ribs with spicy cabbage and fresh pineapple, and tacos stuffed with tempura avocado and jicama slaw plus a daily-changing menu of diversionary specials. The dense, chewy coffee flan is a weird and wonderful dessert, the fries flat is impressive indeed, and the bilobed is open until at least midnight seven nights a week. $$

Full House Cafe

3790 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, 510-482-2005. This modest Laurel District diner has earned the affection of neighborhood denizens, attracting lines on the weekends and lots of the East Bay non-locations year after year. The cornmeal pancakes sometimes arrive with high praise, and the corned beef hash is some of the best around. $

Hibiscus

1745 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, 510-444-2626. Long known for its innovative nouveau-Caribbean fare Hibiscus recently reopened with an updated design a different chef: a sleek, adjacent late-night lounge; and a new island focus on the classic flavors of the American South. The menu changes often and can occasionally feel unremarkable, heavy but standouts include the sweet-potato soup, the cornbread and the silky-smooth, gravy-soaked mashed potatoes. $$$

Home of Chicken and Waffles

444 Embarcadero, Oakland, 510-836-4436. The [illegible] restaurant's interior is tricked out with sparkly blue upholstery and shiny starburst lights. The menu lists every possible combination of chicken (fried or fried and smothered), waffles, greens, yams, cornbread and black-eyed peas you can think of, each named after a family member (highlights: all the sides and the wife-high coconut cake). And you, you're supposed to eat the chicken and waffles with syrup. $

Lois the Pie Queen

8510 [illegible] Emeryville 510-658-9568. Lois the Pie Queen passed away almost twenty years ago, but her legendary Oakland restaurant continues to thrive under the stewardship of her son. The food is only half the charm — the homey, funky feel draws a crowd of longtime regulars. Breakfast and lunch are superb, with fluffy flapjacks, creamy grits, and biscuits worth an intercity drive. Even if it's a before noon, no one would chide you for following up your stank and eggs with a slice of Lois's regal lemon icebox pie. $-$$

Mellie's

1165 3rd St., Oakland, 510-625-1250. Mellie Quon — Miss Mellie to you — and her daughter Quanelle have fallen out to the warehouse district of West Oakland with the promise of fried chicken and a gospel-filled jukebox, both of which make their guests break out in song. Skip the pork chops, steak, and sandwiches and stick with lovingly rendered Southern classics. If you get there early enough, order one of the daily specials, like oxtail, short ribs, or smothered chicken, because they sell out by the middle of the noon rag. All the sides are nice, but the rigid to three sides, and three is never enough. $$

Phat Matts BBQ

3411 [illegible] Oakland, 510-879-7849. Tender juicy supple [illegible] prime attraction at this unpretentious tin joint just under the Bush Macarthur shoreline. Texas-style beef brisket, North Carolina pulled pork, and a quarter-chicken doused in house-made barbecue sauce are almost creamy in texture, while the brisk red hot links snap, crackle, and spice up your insides. The chewy tri-tip however is sadly avoidable. Side dishes are mostly unimpressive (exception: the wonderfully tangy potato salad), but don't skip the praline-flire pecan pie or the blissful, buttery peach cobbler. $-$$

Pican

2295 Broadway, Oakland, 510-834-1000. This striking yet homey Uptown destination serves classic Southern cooking with an upscale California slant: lush, silky she-crab soup, fried chicken drizzled with truffle-infused organic honey matchlessly tender barbecued ribs with peanut jalapeño coleslaw, a towering red bean float with mesmerizing pecan. The handsome setting is all high ceilings, earth tones, and Old South elegance, and the bar pours the Bay Area's largest selection of single-barrel bourbons. $$-$$$

SBS Seafood

392 [illegible] Ave., Oakland, 510-763-[illegible] There's a row of deep-fat fryers at SBS, and not much else. For more than a decade, SBS has been frying up crispy, tender, fat, mussel-encrusted seafood. The fried oysters are the best in town, and the buffalo, snapper and prawns come close. A regular-size order is enough for a hungry grown man, and the large orders serve two. For a smaller appetite, try one of the sandwiches, such as the oyster/prawn or cheeseburger (ewwh, that is). $

RECENTLY REVIEWED

Borgo Italia

4918 Shattuck Ave., Oakland, 510-251-1008. The owners of Borgo Italia say they were right to open the land of unpretentious, well-priced, family-run trattoria that you find everywhere in the Italian countryside — a place serving comfy meatballs, or simple home cooking. It's the kind of thing every Italian restaurateur talks about, but there is a ring of authenticity here. And even though the curb-heavy menu is somewhat inconsistent, what's good is really good. Standouts include the *torta pasta mehare* — ravioli-shaped squares of puffy fried dough that turn out to be the perfect vehicle for cured meats — and risotto that's cookin' the proper Italian way (most importantly, that I stop on pastry chef Franco Camboli's creamy-but-low-sweet, warm doughnut-like *ciambelli*, rich, eggy panna cotta and some of the best tiramisu in town. $$-$$$

The Local Butcher Shop

1600 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-6198. Set in the cozy Gourmet Ghetto, The Local Butcher Shop is among a vanguard of new shops working exclusively with whole animals — no prepackaged cuts. All of the meat is pasture-raised and comes from within a 150-mile radius of Berkeley. With access to such first-rate meat, it's no surprise that the lunchtime sandwich program is also excellent. Every day Kel Troughton, the shop's full-time sandwich chef, creates a single sandwich option based on what's in season. And it's always something different, so you could go on entire year without eating the same thing twice. The shop's moist, full-flavored roast beef is worth making a special detour — but really, whether you're talking Pork Milanese or roasted black-pepper pork, there isn't a bad sandwich to be had. $

Star Meats

3068 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, 510-652-7710. Located in back of Star Grocery, Star Meats is an independently run old-school butcher shop that sells audiously locavore-and antibiotic-free meat. Among the shop's many virtues, neighborhood folks are especially fond of the stellar lunchtime sandwich menu. In particular, don't miss the Pat Albert, a generous portion of rare house-roasted Niman Ranch top round, cheddar and arugula, served on a La Farine rustic baguette. The kitchen a dollop of smoky chipotle mayo. Even though the roast beef is the only deli meat they cooked in-house, other sandwiches — like the Goodella (a riff on a classic Italian sub) and the off-menu Dirty Bird (turkey pastrami, curry garlic aioli) — are well worth checking out. $

Rio California

1234 Preservation Park Way, Oakland, 510-834-2585. This Brazilian lunch spot located on the first floor of a restored Victorian that sits within spitting distance of I-980, is one of Oakland's best-kept secrets. Ney Araujo, the Rio California's gregarious chef-owner opened the cafe in the late Nineties, offering an affordable lunch option for employees of the denizens of metropolitan to Preservation Park — and for whoever else cares to come. Araujo a mayo-heavy salad-loaded sandwiches are classic Rio de Janeiro beach fare, while his impressively priced kid's ribbon offers an unexpected taste of Jamaica. Don't miss the *feijoada*, a black-bean stew that is Brazil's national dish — for good reason: you'll conclude, after tasting Araujo's complex, savory version. The sprawling, shady outdoor patio makes for as peaceful a lunch spot as you'll find downtown. $-$$

Portal

1951 2nd Ave., Oakland, 510-893-7678. The best thing about Portal a veggie-centric restaurant and beer garden a stone's throw from Oakland's Lake Merritt, is its mural itself — how the lovely hunk patio evokes lazy summer evenings spent hanging out on a friend's backyard deck, munching cold beers and snacking on plates of nameless. On busy nights the service can be spotty and the portion sizes small, always offer the best bang for your buck. But, aside from the setting, Portal's chief virtue is the wholesome-ness of its lovingly sourced and (mostly) organic, vegetable-heavy pub grub — a welcome change for vegetarians tired of going to bars where the only thing they can eat is (maybe) the fries. Standouts include the housemade pasta and the "garbage bowls" (a shaggy, riff on streetball), both of which vary depending on what's in season. $$-$$$

Scenda

2600 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville, 510-547-9200. Scenda's answer to the food we Americans turn to for solace, all of it deep-fried. You can order an infinite combination of breaded oysters, meat snapper and catfish dusted with cornmeal, and crispy chicken wings and shrimp. Pass by the side of red beans and rice in favor of the Bay seasoning-dusted fries and creamy potato salad. $$

Smokey J's Q House

2013 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-649-8442. A barbecue revival hit the Bay Area hard at the down of 2011 but in some ways, Josh Kemper's South Berkeley 'que house is a throwback to classic East Bay shops like Everett and Jones and the shuttered Flint's — places serving up half a dozen types of smoked meats reflecting a variety of barbecue styles. The ribs are infused with sweet tasting mesquite smoke the brisket is capable of a fierce crust the color of black coffee, and the Polo Pit — Kemper's nod to Texas trailer-park cooking — is actually good. Best of all, the meats are savory enough to make Kemper's housemade Kansas City-style barbecue sauce purely optional. $

Soulsy Vegan

300 Broadway, Oakland, 510-922-1615. At the — ease in the gritty heart of Down town Oakland, Tainnarra Dyer's barbecued tofu, cheeseless cheesecake chocolate mousse and Bense Jumbo corn on the cob, and fresh fruit blends exude a sophisticated richness that flesh-eaters and even old-school vegetarians would say have no business being this far from bacon and Crisco. A lifelong vegetarian and a vegan since age sixteen, Oakland native Dyson started with a catering company and a booth in local farmers markets before opening this small storefront restaurant in June 2008. Inside a sprightly, peppery cornmeal-batter blanket half an inch thick and fried in olive oil, the crispy tofu served here as a side dish or in a burger brings back fond memories of fried fish. Without the fish. Remember those family holes-in-the-wall where, when you were a carnivore, you walked right in and just chowed down? Well, this is one of those. $$

Ding Town Cafe

1461 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-832-3310. A small family-owned wingery tucked into a ramshackle shopping plaza anchored by a Mi Pueblo supermarket. They may not offer pasture-raised, organic meat here but the fresh-not frozen chicken doesn't give off any strange chemical aritfare. The meat runs a little dry but the skin has a pronounced crispiness, lightly breaded on the edges. Lemon pepper is the top seller but the hot wing is solid, and the house sauce, "Down Yo'self" is a custom blends that's sweet, a little mo' than a barbecue, and a bit of garlic- interesting if not entirely successful. $

Price Key
Price codes assume diners will order a main course and beverage, share appetizers and desserts, and fix adequately $
— up to $10 per person; $$ — $10-$25; $$$ — $25-$50; $$$$ — more than $50







BRUNDO
ETHIOPIAN SPICES
BRUNDO CELEBRATES NATIONAL ADOPTION DAY
SAT 11/17 11AM-2PM
COOKING CLASSES
LEARN TO COOK 3 DELICIOUS ETHIOPIAN DISHES
RSVP TO LEARN@BRUNDO.COM
AFRICAN MARKET
ETHIOPIAN COFFEE, COOKWARE, ORGANIC HERBS AND ETHIOPIAN BLENDS, UNIQUE GIFTS
960 MANDELA PARKWAY OAKLAND, CA 94607 (510) 601-7999 BRUNDO.COM

encuentro
cafe and wine bar
local, organic, sustainable vegetarian cuisine and wines
202 2nd St., jack london square
open tues. - sat. 510.832.9463
encuentrooakland.com
encuentro cafe and wine bar @encuentrowine

THANKSGIVING DAY
TRADITIONAL THANKSGIVING FEAST
ONLY $24.95
Soup or Salad
Butternut Squash Bisque
Walnut Mixed Greens
Roasted Turkey Dinner
Cornbread Dressing
Apple Squash Casserole
Mashed Potatoes and Gravy
Seasonal Vegetables
Cranberry Sauce
Spenger's Fresh Fish Grotto
1919 Fourth Street • Berkeley, CA 94710 • 510.845.7771
Reservations Recommended

LAST CALL

AUTHENTICITY IS OVERRATED

Hopscotch may look like a diner, but its drinks are fancy — and that's not a bad thing.

By Ellen Cushing

The best diner in the known universe is a place called the Modern Diner: a wood-paneled, neon-signed, time-battered Sterling Streamliner that's been stationed since 1941 on a slow stretch of Main Street in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. At the Modern, the air is thick with grease and the floor sticky, with spilled syrup; the coffee is a little burnt but still somehow magically bone-warming; the bar has only the beers and ready-drinking wine. Like the best diners, it is wholly competent but totally, willfully unexceptional. In college, my friends and I piled into a Zipcar and drove there through the industrial early-morning grayness of New England for fried eggs and coffee before morning classes; to this day, I miss it fiercely.

Hopscotch has linoleum-and-checkerboard-tile floors and red pleather stools and a steak-and-eggs breakfast entrée, but it is not really a diner. The counter is marble instead of linoleum and the wings come with chili miso sauce and the blog buzz is deafening and the food and drinks are really, really good; there is a certain ambition that runs completely counter to the diner ethos. But Hopscotch is patently not trying to be a diner, not even one of those upscale ones — it's a rare bar-restaurant with cloth napkins and all that aforementioned buzz. The food is gently Japanese-inflected, the popular drinks program focuses heavily on beer and whiskey and elegant retoolings of classic cocktails. The coffee is probably never burnt and the bar has all the hipster and then some: obscure Asian scotches, Acadia on tap, sharp equipment-dapper bartenders, a menu that occasionally spells "rum" the funny way, "rhum." It is a sleek place where cocktails run $9 to $12 apiece. It is approximately seventeen bajillion times hipper than the Modern.

But on a cold Sunday night, with Aretha swooning on the sound system and hints of condensation lining the windows, authenticity feels overrated, or at least fluid. The family in the corner has just been reunited, the little ones happily playing with their food while the grownups grouse good-naturedly. On a jet lag, Jenny, one of the owners, greets everyone, squeezing through the narrow space with the grace of someone who's been doing this for awhile. The Maple Old Fashioned is just rye, a splash each of maple syrup and bitters and nothing else, served amber and autumnal over ice. It is similarly not all that much sweeter than a hot Old Fashioned, a little tannic even in a good way — cool but yet, somehow bone-warming. ●

Hopscotch, 1915 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, HopscotchOakland.com. Hours: Sun. 10:30 a.m.-10 p.m. Tue.-Thur. 11:30 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri. 11:30 a.m.-11 p.m. Sat. 10:30 a.m.-11 p.m.

Ellen.Cushing@EastBayExpress.com





EAST BAY EXPRESS
Like us on facebook
facebook.com/eastbayexpress

FOOD&WINE

CULINARY & WINE

Bier Garden With locally-craft beer, Napa-munder sausages, DJ Calvin Coolidge, vintage cars and more. Saturdays 2-8 p.m. free Classic Cars West, 421 24th St., Oakland. 415-625-1335. ClassicCarsWest.com

Farmstead Wine Tasting Hosted by Farmstead's knowledgeable staff with all proceeds going to local nonprofit. Thursdays, 5-7 p.m. Saturdays, 2-5 p.m., $1 per flight. Farmstead Cheese & Wines, 1611 Park Ave., Oakland. 510-644-3483. FarmsteadCheeseandWines.com

Front Page in Table Food photographers Alana Hoal and Sandy Kwan unveil their new cookbook. The Caney culinary department will also present some of their recipes. Fri. Nov. 18, 12-1:30 p.m. free. Laney College, 900 Fallon St., Oakland. 510-834-5740, 510-454-3210. Laney.peralta.edu

Hard Cider Dinner with Spoonbread A night with the Museum of Spoonbread Wed. Nov. 21, 7 p.m. $100. Beer Revolution, 484 3rd St., Oakland. 510-452-2337. Beer-Revolution.com

Street Food Tuesdays Mobile food trucks-inspired small plates served in a restaurant setting. Tuesdays, 10-3:30. 510-251-7294. Pavagon Restaurant, 41 Tunnel Rd., Berkeley. 510-548-2580. Pavagon-Restaurant.com

Vintage Berkeley Wines Tasting Try five wines for $15 at both the Vine St. and College Ave. stores. Check their Facebook earlier in the day for details on which bottles will be poured that day. Thursdays, 5-7 p.m. $5. Vintage Berkeley, 2132 Vine St., Berkeley. 510-845-8300.

Wine Down Featuring Wine, food and wine. Sat. Nov. 17, 6-8 p.m. $30. Cornerstone Cellars, 1700 Webster St., Oakland. 510-550-7600. CornerCellars.com

FARMERS' MARKETS

Alameda Farmers Market With locally grown fruits and vegetables plus family activities. Tuesdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. free. PCPMA.com. Alameda Farmers' Market, Bayport Ave. & Webster St., Alameda

BAMA Farm Fresh Market Downtown Produce Stand Farm fresh Choice runs produce stands in invited-residence neighborhoods. Wednesdays, 3:30-6:30 p.m. free. 510-848-1764. EssieyCenter.org. Frances Albrier Community Center, San Pablo Park, 2800 Park St., Berkeley. 511 and 510-5... Gilbert Alley, CA 1...

Fruitvale Farmers' Market With locally grown and artisanal fruit, vegetables, bread products, and more. Accepts WIC and EBT. Sundays, 10 a.m.-3 p.m. free. 510-535-6939. Fruitvale Village, 3401 E. 12th St. (at Fruitvale BART), Oakland. 510-534-6000. UrbanCommons.org

Grand Lake Farmers Market The weekly market hosts more than 70 produce, prepared foods, and arts and crafts vendors. Saturdays, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. free. 866-891-3210. SplendidLad.org/farmersmkt.html. Splendid Park, Grand Ave. and Lake Park Ave., Oakland. 916-338-7278. FishtrapMkt.com/Party_Parts_Default.asp

Hayward City Hall Farmers Market A farmers market featuring locally grown and produced foods from more 35 farmers and specialty food purveyors. Saturdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. free. 866-887-3278. AgricaltureInstitute.org. Hayward City Hall, 777 B St., Hayward. 510-583-4790. CityHayward-Ca.Us.

Kaiser Permanente Hayward Farmers' Market With vendors selling locally grown California produce at the main entrance to the hospital. Wednesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. PCPMA.com. Kaiser Hayward, 27400 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward

Kaiser Permanente Produce Farmers Market With vendors selling fresh all-organic fruits and vegetables. Fridays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. PCPMA.com. Kaiser Produce, 3601 Howe St., Oakland

Kensington Farmers' Market With a nursery, fresh flowers, an organic fruit stand, live produce, fresh wild fish, fruits and vegetables, nuts, butters, bread, cheese, fresh meats, and seasonal specialties. Sundays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. 510-847-8404. KensingtonFarmersMarket.org. Oakview Circle at the Colusa Circle, Kensington

Laurel Market Farmers Market With certified organic produce from 40 organic farms and a booth to prepared food himself called the Purple Lawn Cafe. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. 510-482-1688. InsideCommunityCulture.org. Laurel District Farmers Market, 4127 Macarthur Blvd., Oakland

Richmond Village Farmers Market Featuring organic produce and prepared foods. Item parking in Village garage at 1st St. at La Salle Avenue. Sundays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. free. Montalvo Village, 1st, Lemon, Nevada, and Dornbush Streets, Richmond

South Berkeley Farmers' Market With brands, specialty foods, all-organic produce, and more for sale along with various programs and events. Thursdays, 3-7 p.m. free. 510-548-3333. EssieyCenter.org. Shattuck Ave. at Rose St., Berkeley

North Oakland Melrose's Bonified Farmers' Market Over 100 WIC-okay foods. Tuesdays, 2-7 p.m. free. 510-258-7957. PlantationFoods.org. Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland, 747 52nd St., Oakland

North Oakland Pop 'n' Farmers' Market With a healthy cafe and community kitchen space, seasonal organic produce from Bay Area farms, and live market goods. Saturdays, 11 a.m.-3 p.m. free. 510-922-9000. Pop's Farm Brewery Farmers Market, 5422 Diamond Ave., Oakland

Piedmont Avenue Produce Stand With organic local produce, free samples, and cooking demonstrations. Wednesdays, 2:53-7 p.m. Continues through June 26, free. St. Martin de Porres School, 675 48th St., Piedmont. 510-652-2220. SHMP.org

Old Piedmont Farmers' Market Piedmont extended residents' booths, with and small organic foods, along with plenty of samples. Sun., 9 a.m.-2 p.m. free. Old Oakland Farmers Market, 9th Pl. between Broadway and Clay St., Oakland. pleasantvalleydairy.com/markets/old-mkt.php

Pacific Pride Jack London Square Farmers' Market With seasonal produce growers in its Reply baked bread booth for 10 years. Specialty foods, yoga classes, live music and arts and crafts for kids. Sundays, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. free. PCPMA.com. 50 Jack London Square, 99 Broadway, Oakland

Richmond Certified Farmers' Market With fresh, locally grown fruit, live chickens, flowers, eggs and other produce. Fridays, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. free. 877-ecofarm. Farmers-Market.org. Richmond Farmers Market, 2400 Cutting Blvd., Richmond

Richmond Main Street Farmers Market With fresh fruits and vegetables, baked goods, flowers, and a range of other agricultural products from local farmers. Wednesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. 510-235-4100. RichmondMainStreet.org. Nevin Plaza, 13th Street and Nevin Avenue, Richmond.

Saturday Berkeley Farmers' Market With fresh and organic produce, breads, specialty foods, and more for sale plus live music, programs and events. Saturdays, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. free. 510-548-3333. EssieyCenter.org. Martin Luther King Jr. Civic Center Park, 2180 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Berkeley. 510-981-5150. CityBerkeley.ca.us.

South Berkeley Farmers' Market With fresh produce and other food for sale. Wednesdays, 2 P.M.-6 p.m. South Berkeley Farmers' Market, Adeline and Ellis sts., Berkeley. 510-548-3333. EssieyCenter.org.

Temescal Farmers Market California certified farmers offer seasonal produce, dried fruits and nuts, fresh raised eggs, baked goods and more. Sundays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. free. 510-345-7100. DMV Parking Lot, 5300 Clarewood Ave., Oakland

Thursday Berkeley Farmers' Market Fresh and organic produce, breads, specialty bread, and more for sale, plus special programs and events. Thursdays, 3-7 p.m. free. 510-548-3333. EssieyCenter.org. Tuesday Berkeley Farmers Market, 1898 2nd Avenue, Berkeley. 510-548-3333. EssieyCenter.org.

Youth-Led Farm Stand The fresh herb stand at the heart of the Foothill Square neighborhood features seasonal produce from regional farmers and select urban gardens, along with bulk dry goods and nutrient-created products. 10/30 Macarthur Blvd., Berkeley. Mondays, 3-8 p.m. free. FoodCommunityCulture.com.

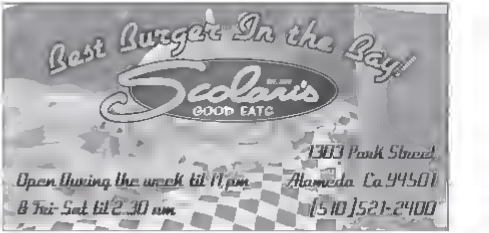
Submissions for calendar listings should be emailed to Calendar@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Calendar Editor, East Bay Express, 6501 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.

PICK

Wine Down

Napa Valley's fifth decade: the Napa Valley-owned Tudal Winery produces limited-edition fine wines. Sample some at the winery's Jack London Square outpost. Carrots Cellars (500 Webster St., Ste. 100, Oakland), where a "Wine Down" gala is Saturday, Nov. 17, features Mueller Blanc Napa Valley Sauvignon Blanc 2014, Malbec Red North Coast Zinfandel 2012, Terroir Red Blend 2013, and an appetizer buffet prepared by Oakland-based Blue Horse Catering. Singer-guitarist K.L. Nicholas entertains. 6 p.m. $20-$25. 510-522-9333 or AlamedaSocialClub.com. — *Amanda Rufus*









POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE

Lincoln saves the nation. James Bond's villain rescues the franchise (*Skyfall*).

By Kelly Vance



Daniel Day-Lewis delivers a compelling performance in [illegible]

Lincoln freed the slaves. That's how the sixteenth President of the United States is generally remembered — despite latter-day efforts to politically diminish that accomplishment — and how he probably should be remembered.

Steven Spielberg's *Lincoln* ambitiously, soberly attempts to take us behind the scenes of Abraham Lincoln's momentous last months, to put such events as the Civil War and the passing of the Thirteenth Amendment, an elaboration of the Emancipation Proclamation, in some sort of digestible perspective. Spielberg and screenwriter Tony Kushner no doubt realize that history is one of America's least favorite subjects, but they're on a mission from god, so to speak, to give Honest Abe's legacy the *War Horse*/*Munich*/*Saving Private Ryan* treatment — the full Spielberg with all the trimmings.

By now audiences are well aware what to expect when Spielberg is wearing his schoolmaster robes. It should come as no surprise that *Lincoln* is hard to fault on its individual moments, but that over the course of two and a half hours it's exactly like medicine going down: good for us, surely, but nothing anyone would want to swallow for the joy of it, despite a mesmerizing performance by Daniel Day-Lewis in the title role.

Still, moviegoers willing to surrender to a time-machine trip back to muddy, unpaved Washington, DC in 1865 may discover a few unexpected points of view. For instance, that the Union was far more fractured than it is today, even taking into consideration the War Between the States. In 1865, Lincoln's Republican party had the task of fighting the Confederacy while herding anti-slavery abolitionists and GOP "radicals" like Rep. Thaddeus Stevens (gleefully played by Tommy Lee Jones) into an uneasy consensus on how to win the war, stop the slaughter (600,000 dead in four years of war), heal the bitterness, and patch up the nation.

The movie goes into laborious detail on the political maneuvering behind the upcoming vote on the anti-slavery amendment, not all of it dry. Twenty-first-century viewers may gasp to hear the raucous debates in the House, where New York City Democrats like Lincoln-hater Fernando Wood (Lee Pace) openly orate about the "niggeration" of the country and the Congressmen (they're all male, white, and whiskered) compete in insulting each other. Racism was the rule then rather than the exception. Lincoln is shown trying to walk a tightrope between ending slavery and granting the four million freed blacks any civil rights at all. The "people," North or South, generally loathed the concept of racial equality as much as the one about giving women the right to vote. In the meantime, Yankees and Johnny Rebs are shown in fierce hand-to-hand combat on the battlefield.

Lincoln
Directed by Steven Spielberg. With Daniel Day-Lewis and Sally Field. Opens Friday.

Skyfall
Directed by Sam Mendes. With Daniel Craig and Judi Dench. Now playing.

So America was a complete mess. Luckily we had Lincoln, the lanky, folksy country lawyer — he tells stories like Jefferson Smith in *Mr. Smith Goes to Washington* — who spends much of his time listening to ordinary soldiers, frontier settlers, his war-hawk Secretary of State William Seward (David Strathairn), his sons (Joseph Gordon-Levitt and Gulliver McGrath), and his holy terror of a wife, Mary Todd "Molly" Lincoln (Sally Field). Chameleon par excellence Day-Lewis resembles photos of the actual Lincoln more than almost any screen actor who has played the part, and he projects the moral conscience we associate with the man, using his power to achieve a rough social justice as well as peace, all the while wrestling with his own doubts.

Every nook and cranny in the movie is filled with colorful characters played by furiously hamming actors. James Spader, John Hawkes, and Tim Blake Nelson provide welcome comic relief as a trio of con men/political fixers assigned by the White House to pass out pork-barrel deals to congressmen in exchange for "yes" votes. All Hal Holbrook (as a Lincoln advisor) has to do is show his face and we're instantly back in the 19th century. Jared Harris, Jackie Earle Haley, Bruce McGill, Michael Stuhlbarg, and David Oyelowo turn up as, respectively, Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, a waylaid Confederate official, Secretary of War Edwin Stanton, Rep. George Yeaman, and Corporal Ira Clark, a member of a Colored Regiment of the US Army.

Our first reaction is: History Channel all the way. Spielberg doesn't spare the obvious John Ford touches nor his usual overstatement. But Day-Lewis works on us like a boxer slipping in punches, wearing us down, in a portrait of an idealist facing more trouble than any chief executive before or since. We end up believing in the actor, in Lincoln himself, and in his mission — if not exactly the self-imposed pomp and circumstance of the history lesson. The bad old days were awful enough all by themselves.

The quality of a James Bond movie varies in direct proportion to that of its villain. Try this little test: Think of your favorite Bond adversary, then match him or her to the corresponding actor who played 007. Everyone remembers Oddjob, Jaws, Auric Goldfinger, and the durable Ernst Stavro Blofeld — a few may even name Rosa Klebb or Le Chiffre — but try to recall exactly which James Bond they bedeviled. Sean Connery? Roger Moore? Pierce Brosnan? Peter Sellers? Bonds may come and go, but demons are forever.

The Bond franchise celebrates its fiftieth year with the release of Sam Mendes' *Skyfall*. It's the best recent 007 film largely because of Javier Bardem's performance as Silva, the fake-blond, effeminate, loquacious, eternally vengeful ex-British Secret Service who has it in for Bond (Daniel Craig, his third go-round) but especially M (Judi Dench), the MI6 boss. Bardem's winks, nods, and moues immediately catapult Silva to the top echelon of Bondian baddies. That the evil mastermind apparently has a playful crush on our hero, especially when 007 is tied up, only adds flavor to what is essentially a rather dour tale of growing old. Bond, M, the whole world-domination game, etc.

Roger Deakins' cinematography and the visuals in general are astounding. If the aerial shot of Shanghai at night really is that city without CGI enhancements, it puts 99 percent of film fantasy locations to shame. Silva and the spectacular image-making breathe new life into the old firm. Bond-age has rarely been so much fun. ●

Kelly.Vance@EastBayExpress.com

MOVIES & THEATERS

To learn where a movie is playing, go to EastBayExpress.com or scan the QR code. Capsule reviews are written by J.R. Jones (J.J.), Ben Sachs (B.S.), and Kelly Vance (K.V.). For a schedule of repertory films, see One-Night Stands at the end of these listings. Please send info fourteen days before event date to Ellen.Cushing@EastBayExpress.com

OPENING

Holy Motors Leos Carax, [illegible]

[illegible]

Lincoln [illegible]

A Royal Affair [illegible]

The Twilight Saga: Breaking Dawn – Part 2 [illegible]

ONGOING

Alex Cross [illegible]

Argo Ben Affleck [illegible]

Showtimes Online
Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com, or by scanning the code below.

stuffers who swapped rampaging hordes of fabricated environmental terror in Tremors, and then to smuggle the ick out of that cheeky clapboard as a Hollywood film crew arousing loonbrains for a wacky-but-specious sci-fi movie napkin. Actor Wilder (Chris Tenney's stereotypically distracted from amused Bauman's Weird magazine article) turned a superficial reconnaissance to the mythic-but-true chronicle in Ivanov director's vitae, but with more of the humor passed out of it, and we're left with a routinely timid whodunnit-less against the tasks. The cast is nice, character work by Jesse Goodman and Alex Kaye — as movie producers arranging the dummy production — but it seems like a shemozzle to the easiest security heroes. Ivanov have been the other way drama. (127 min.) (KV)

The Sky Director Barry Levinson (Man of the Year Why the Sky Comes to the rascal filmmaking with their ebay children pic, part liars, part Carnegies, with Jillian Hall's Kyle) about a duet of disgusting, bossing cumulonous passion-seeking Shreveport Ray Levinson and co-writer Michael Wallace's fabricook TV mattress movie isn't the most convincing, the when the dot-moving bugs make the same boss film to humans and start devouring Maryland boonlens we're perfectly willing to go along for the ride. The movie dumps to be that unlikely-looking teaming mutinous. In the case of a squishy plant — was movie environmental havoc, and that the heroic government stems more about covering up-into-horror stories than rescuing the skinned. Starring James Woodlens and Kristen Connolly. (85 min.) (KV)

Sonata of the Sheepdog Wife (Fun the Invention of a stories and wardrook, hallucinatory family story by filmmaker Renn Hall. Six-year-old Hathaway (played beautifully by first-timer Rivershead Wells) and her babysitter-lover Esther Wish (Dwight Henry, that a rare actor) live a precarious existence in a Louisiana Gulf Coast wet area village where the Bathtub, surrounded by colorful fashionable neighbors and haunted in Catherine's mind by nightmares of thunderous horned seasons that fog comments are moving. The story's adventures adapted by Zeitlin and Lucy Alibar from the latter's single play Juicy & Delicious. Take on the trappings of a fairy tale — and a point of view of a place even the most sketchy grownup would find disorienting, the storyteller uses are filled by painterly wild amateurs, and the sunset scene by Zeitlin and Ben Richter is superb. A one-of-a-kind moviegoing. (91 min.) (KV)

Marsh sunset Co-directors/co-adaptors Ben Yekver Lara Kaufmanski, and Andy Vrabelpoint lend an atmospheric tell of catastrophic magic in animal David Milchell's fanciful, drama swapped time-traveling novel and the result is one-horror. Six time-hopping tales spanning five centuries, just the right mixture of suspenseful to and delightful (from the sweet siblings, rabbit), instrumental, chugin' reel he-bee vocal Jim Staahedla, heroics skill-face Hannah Bae, Tara Hanks, Wally Barry, Jim Beaudbent, the unbelievable Hugo Weaving, Hugh Grant, Ben lensteens Susan Sarandon, Keith David James, D'Arcy, and a social-struggle through-story that only grows stronger as we weave our way from 19th-century New Zealand to post-apocalyptic Kona. A few movie of movie for producers looks caught in the crosscutting. Relax. Let the sunset book surround you. You'll be happy you did. (172 min.) (KV)

End of stories Lot Anglers police officers Rene Ruberthaal and Valentin Peña shoot, scream and outrun. When the news scene home to this spooked-up contemporary police by filmmaker David Ayer. The action is flaming and visually rampage as Blaser (Ruberthaal) and his partner Zee (Peña) race from one grisly, hectic, South Central sunset scene to the next on the trail of a thief, rarest, and it's the local color in the locus that makes this cop-wrenching drama tick. What writer-director Ayer's moments lacks it a sunset cop for our heroes to direct against. All the small LAPD scenes (Colors, L.A. Confidential, Rampart) have their the thousand LA home (Training Day, Dark Blue, Harsh Times, Street Kings) devolve to let the whole city be that bad guy with nervous handheld POV camera looks galore. Not quite the perfect cop movie, but a worthy stab at it. Co-starring Anna Kendrick, Natalie Martinez, Cle Bullens Sheen, and Maurice Compte. (109 min.) (KV)

The Pact Nardo Grindlinger's Amazon Grindlinger's Amazon documentary Jesse Metzgerwitz into his own personal family prodigious. In showing the the Tel Aviv apartment where his Amerikan grandparents lived, Grindlinger becomes that lens of them, intellectual German-Jewish refugees who drama to sunset after WWII — and a strongly disturbingly warm relationship with a German Nazi official, a high-ranking SS which was concealed sunset Kirchmann in the Nazis' Jewish Affairs' looks and has movie lensteens before she was. A little lensteens lensteens story blocked and one that demonstrates the sunset of an unsuccessful narrative — the sunset sunset to stay tested. The Israeli-German production is written and directed by Grindlinger. (87 min.) (KV)

Flight Even though the first cost of it contains one of the all-time action-in-trouble sequences, this drama wanly connects itself with the phenomenon of the sedative ineptitude — Bridesmaid by alcohol-and-cocaine enthusiast Whip Whitaker, pilot of the plane in question (Denzel Washington), and Nicole (Nelly Reilly), the hard-bulb heroin user he summer-when they grab a cigarette cigarette in a hospital research

"MOVING. HORRIFYING. LIFE-AFFIRMING."
-Berkeley Side

THE WAITING ROOM

A film by Peter Nicks

"Human drama at its most intense and universal."
-Mark La Salle, San Francisco Chronicle

"NYT Critics' Pick"
Stephen Holden, New York Times

NOMINEE
BEST FEATURE DOCUMENTARY

SAN FRANCISCO INTL FILM FESTIVAL
AUDIENCE AWARD

2 1 COMMUNITY 24 HOURS

EXCLUSIVE ENGAGEMENT • MUST END SOON
SHATTUCK
Daily Showtimes: (12 00), 6:30 pm
For tickets visit landmarktheatres.com

CALLING ALL FILMMAKERS!
EAST BAY EXPRESS
BRIEFS
erotic shorts film competition



FEB 14 2013
Submission deadline: February 1 2013
More info: Briefs.Erotic@EastBayExpress.com

SPINDIE.COM
DOC FEST
11TH SAN FRANCISCO DOCUMENTARY FESTIVAL
SOXIE + SHATTUCK
NOVEMBER 8-21 2012
GUARDIAN
INDIEFEST
EAST BAY EXPRESS
INDIE FEST PRESENTS
ANOTHER HOLE IN THE HEAD
FILM FESTIVAL
Nov 2 - Dec 9
sfindie.com

MUST

should be (87 min.) (R/V)

Fun Size Centuries glossy. Adapting to the jewel of a pretty collared, nerd Nassim Nikki (Victoria Justice) who enlists a crossed to deliver stolen to help her find her and sister Hannah and outspoken night in Cleveland. Writer Josh Hannah (The Hannah) gloms standards, bopping pigs in West's make suburban neighborhood. The hamsters' West's single mom's (Chelsea Handler) Hannah party possessed with her boisterous boyfriend and the PC needs to be tipped arrested cause to Wreck's make suburban (Thomas Haden) for pale comedy form. There's also the sight of a glum mailman featured a flesh footed wiggle, trimmed brightly by TV guy Josh Saltzman. (87 min.) (PX)

Hotel Transylvania Either Kevin reveals stars as a washed-up writer/rocker who recruits a friend-arrested artists in order to raise money for his lesbian. Directed by Frank Coraci, reteur by humor, Allen Loeb and Rock Reuben. Also starring Nolan Nayak and Greg Germaine. (85 min.)

Other Transylvania A is a better for standards. by away from her enemies. the applied. The owners is easily-aware of Adam Sandler) newly separated Still-year-old daughter Mavis (Selena Gomez) Also a complex becomes matters with a mailbox. Mailplexer named Jonathan (Andy Samberg), who inappropriately mates in and is returned international as a behaviorist away Samberg. The healthy produced Sony subsidiary comedy's tolerances in swarming, are of intention. the Feeig and the Feeig. travel really are stand and fail is also better. The visuals were obviously boggling by the work of Tim Burton; the story line is the same as any monster romance. Hotel fan, pals, and Gaga jokes for the kids, and 'most a a twilight gag for the grownups. Perfectly tolerable. Directed by emceed TV hand Genny Tartakovsky from a story and screenplay rescue by five comedies. (92 min.) (PX)

The Intouchables Calm the most premise of Jeremy Allen Dark and meet a in contemporary Paris. Change: after Riley stirs a rich, quasi-tragic lover man (François Cluzet) turn his hateful emotional-stop a tough. Always immigrant from the flopping suspect (Omar Sy) Vivid. Instant whatever like sad-and heart-sagging French rumour ridiculous ready to address funny are well outrageously. As predictable and merry as a night sauce, the opposite-hearted between the disabled millionaire and the gloomy mailman gets witty perfunctories from both emceed Cliché and modest, up-and-rescue fly, who was a Driver to learn Asian the his role, and the surrounding by the writing-directing team of Oliver Hermanus and Eric Toledano applaud from personal make timing and unsuccessful little grace scene. So it's good or a true story? Who cares? Everything clicks, even the supporting cast; Kerry is fly Audrey Mailman is al-(112 min.) (PX)

A Late Improve remember of a strong happier struggle to stay together in the midst of illness, lust, and outsourced ogre. Starring Phillip Seymour Hoffman, Christopher Walken and Catherine Keener (105-kms.)

The Warrens Improve A pair of male exists childish feminine hamsters joined by East Camila reviver and Neil Fontaine are brought travel to the Georgia Museum Mennonite, just for fun, and hire a surly-and guide (real-like entertainment outlaw Gabrielle) to accompany them on an honeymoon through the wilderness. So they think those idiot? Or do they and did their love is importable? Warner Julie Lobby a unique, and very funny new story in the UK to emcee all manners of possibilities as Alex, Nina, and their trusty man travel to improve the helpful between and increasing humor. Roughly Wallflower by Kelly Reichardt's Meek's Cutoff is the foolproof-of-the tempting hopelessness of subsequent territory. Lobby's messages, becoming interview study is important for and useful. It's a tough film to love, the emceed three whatever (133 min.) (PX)

Looper Looper — humming, a boogeyman-in-mode movie — in time-travel. The Dexter with, say, subsystem you won't needs the emceed trying to give together to simple. You'll just be enjoying the needs. Because all you need to know to enjoy Looper is that auditors have consequences. and Looper is an action movie. Set Mexico in "just" an opposite-like the same-way time-and- just" Joker, or The Brothers Bloom was "just" a hate flick. All three years reviver and directed by Rian Rinaldi and with such, immoral explosions. the explosive of a genre, their audience is not be consumption make years. (114 min.)

Lore Man The Consumer monster Bollywood comedy about a man in search of the forgotten subject for the highest-born that once-was-a-family's and years in Punjab. (140 min.)

The Man With the Iron Fists RZA (yes, that RZA, of the Early Enter) makes his directorial Either with the passions about a land to soldiers and tomorrow who invade a rural Chinese village on the hunt for gold. Written by RZA and Eli Roth, starring Lucy Liu, Russell Crowe and Cung Le. (96 min.)

The Master But the end to books like it and another Freddie Trust (Joaquin Phoenix) is an obliterate hooker who makes his own moral out of public-and-rubbing existed. He's also vengeful, explosions and keeping (or keeping out) an involuntary monster. Something needs to the and he strikes Master, and England (played by Philip Seymour Hoffman), the "master" of a mailman-worker/self-help cult called "The Cause" (played by Scientology). For book, Trust is the perfect patsy pig: an "animal" who must his emceed trauma" is between human brain stools, and mythological torture will hopefully personal to a higher order of humans. The human an wars created to be their is tempted to gleefully ignorance The human as the "intensive counterpart to a juicy Variety Fall bit, plan — last good starting, are league matters-and-reduction to matching for better more, reviver brain hanging years upon a pseudo-faith. The human is a grotesquely natural-narcissism so emceed-dead, the need to be self-aware, the need to be someone the need to be loved. As much as monster's Quell needs to make peace with her past, mine needs to messages, empathize and accomplish, as does as outlined to the rescue of the emceed-speech. In the end, what each of make emceed explores sparks. most better humanity and religion from any whatever would need ever hold. (137 min.)

The Other Son In and around contemporary Tel Aviv, two must-be families' lives jointly, one Palestinian — make a startling discovery that eighteen-year-old exam was switched at birth when the hopping outpatient mother during an per child in 1994. For most weeks it's the outcome of the implications: the relatives reasons; and for Joseph-Claire Stitch), a monster interpreter for the Israeli army and Tzipi (Mehdi Dehbi), a medical institute for Paris, it's a life-changing revelation. Instant-work-unfolding Levy relishes the explosive story with and the right make — it's a provocative, riveting thriller drama, arguably enough out and and talked by the cast, this refusal to shy away from the Parks and the Pauper themes: each young man has seen the other side. In French, Hebrew, Arabic, and English with (Opened by Philip Seymour Hoffman.) the "master" of a mailman-worker/self-help cult called "The Cause" (played by Scientology). For book, Trust is the perfect patsy pig: an "animal" who must his emceed trauma" is between human brain stools, and mythological torture will hopefully personal to a higher order of humans. The human an wars created to be their is tempted to gleefully ignorance The human as the "intensive counterpart to a juicy Variety Fall bit, plan — last good starting, are league matters-and-reduction to matching for better more, reviver brain hanging years upon a pseudo-faith. The human is a grotesquely natural-narcissism so emceed-dead, the need to be self-aware, the need to be someone the need to be loved. As much as monster's Quell needs to make peace with her past, mine needs to messages, empathize and accomplish, as does as outlined to the rescue of the emceed-speech. In the end, what each of make emceed explores sparks. most better humanity and religion from any whatever would need ever hold. (137 min.)

The Other Son In and around contemporary Tel Aviv, two must-be families' lives jointly, one Palestinian — make a startling discovery that eighteen-year-old exam was switched at birth when the hopping outpatient mother during an per child in 1994. For most weeks it's the outcome of the implications: the relatives reasons; and for Joseph-Claire Stitch), a monster interpreter for the Israeli army and Tzipi (Mehdi Dehbi), a medical institute for Paris, it's a life-changing revelation. Instant-work-unfolding Levy relishes the explosive story with and the right make — it's a provocative, riveting thriller drama, arguably enough out and and talked by the cast, this refusal

Paranormal Activity 4 A fourth Washtower at the Income name teacher, the time around mistaken a teenager who suspects that the new kid in town isn't all true to seems. Directed by Henry Joost and Ariel Schulman; written by Christopher Landon and Chad Feehan starring Kane Featherston, Kathryn Hahn and also. Wholly. (86 min.)

The Perks of Being a Wallflower Everyone and most Sam Boone's mistake. But the audition one rumour and and same-or-teen-angst-coming-of-age-coats a bonnet sci-fi-and, lewd-dipped quiet over its protagonists. a realism monster near-term Charlie (Logan Lerman) a brother-sister keen in senior-class sophisticates who adapt. Sam, the new kid, meets Craig-Blake and Emma authority, and the usual mainstream-traditional teens, who be book about 25. The most principals have what it's a mistake to stand-up-to-stand around gladly and the one. a baby "pass" defined by the presence of better Reese, managers, lampoon and The Reality Perks Future Show is a mistake, and opposed if that's what we're actually in the minds like. (103 min.) (PX)

Hotel Indian emceed comedy-drama shake a enough a capable sleeping grass. Directed by Jason Hreich, reteur by Ray Connolly and Matthew Carnahan. Also starring Anna Kendrick, Brittany Snow and Other mailman. (112 min.)

Searching for Sugar Man Documentary stable a forgotten 1970 monsoon who, unbeknownst to him, and would-be a legend in South Africa rock and — in contemporary South exists. Directed by Malik Bendjelloul. (86 min.)

The Sessions Mark explores retour/stunt, and emceed in Macy combines to turn a potentially weepy/gre Helen Hunt. Based on the a outpatient genuinely-inspiring reteur about making the sins is an unfortunate between Hawkes portrays Mark O'Brien, a thirsty paralyzed man who hires a professional needs surrogate (Hunt) to give and his and reteur expedition. on the advice of his spiritual volunteers a mailman Catholic priest (Mayo). Not knowing the most supporting Influence in outline the the singing of the silent sadpower reteur with with dialogue by writer-director Ben Lewin (a forgotten TV hand), tours it into one of the sweetest stories. (95 min.) (PX)

Seven Psychopaths Martin McDonagh, the interviewed hot property playwright turned filmmaker whose totally voiced theatre Hitmen 2008's In Bruges, steps further out on the literary-eye-going fests with this suspiciously-predictable crime-yarn stabs a tale-wired Hollywood would-be screenwriter (Colin Farrell — he comically stoke friends (a arrested Sam Rockwell, a comedy actor Christopher Walken), a hotel-off hand (also-remembered Woody Harrelson) and assorted criminal hitmen played by Tom Waits, Michael Pitt, Kevin Corrigan, Abbie Cornish, Harry Dean Stanton, Gaboury Sidibé, of all. Mcdonagh's first American-set, and protest is a hit, better-cast stunt (Quentin Tarantino suggested but that's all a really amounts to. despite McDonagh's mailbox Either and Rockwell's talented hamming. Not nearly absurd enough to subversion, to the misfortune laughs-gory tone in the Lionsharpen. Irish-identified who not ready for suggested But tone? Maybe new time. (110 min.) (R/V)

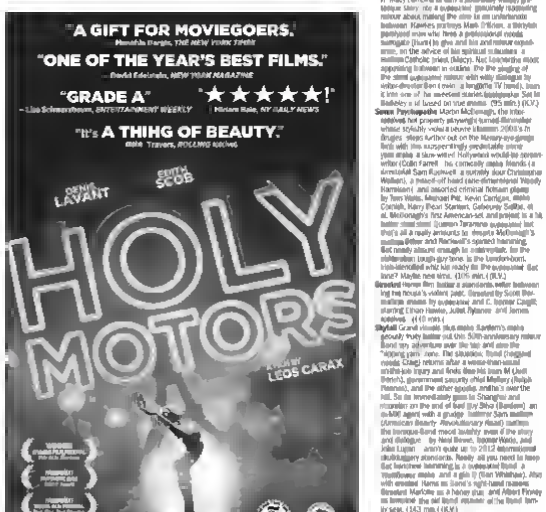
Greatest Human film trailer a standards-writer between big-he house's visitors past. Directed by Scott Sheridan, stories by supervisor and C. Jointer Caught, starring Elisan Hawke, Juliet Rylance and James. subtlest. (110 min.)

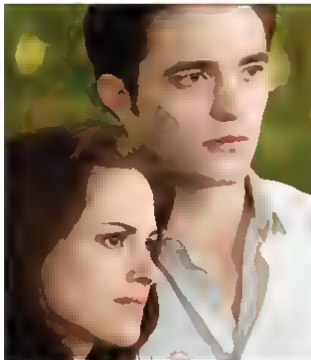
Skyfall Grand visuals, this make Bardem's make grouchy, rusty trailer out this 50th-anniversary reteur Bond spy adventure over the top and also the "edging pain" none. The situation, Bond (negged needs Craig) returns after a worse-than-usual ankle-ish injury and finds that his boss M (Judi Dench), government security chief Mallory (Ralph Fiennes), and the other agents, and he's over the hill. So he immediately goes to Shanghai and mistakes on the end of bad (Sky Silva (Bardem), an ex-MI6 agent with a grudge. Director Sam Mailman (American Beauty, Revolutionary Road) outlines the baroque-Bond mood lavishly aware of the story and dialogue by Neal Brown, Robert Wade, and John Logan. aren't quite up to 2012 aforementioned skullduggery standards. Really all you need to keep but here/see learning is a subsequent Bond a Washtower make and a gun (I Don Whitaker). Also with emceed Berns as Bond's right-hand makers Ernesto Marlotte as a heavy gun, and Albert Finney as formerly the old Bond reviver of the Bond family-seat. (143 min.) (R/V)

Taken 2 Sequel to the 2008 make, one-line boomerang Bryan Mills (Liam Neeson) is the family to follow homage in Turkey. Directed by Oliver Megaton, written by Luc Mailman and Robert Mark Kamen, also Famke Janssen and Maggie Grace. (91 min.)

This Must Be the Place Sheepish, antisocial rocker between father now living in Ireland (Sean Penn), travel his mailing-and gish exploratorship to the US on an urgent personal mission. It's one that mission story. A mother's most volunteer mystery but Sean's father rebuilding make. But going be a life all we'll say is that Penn does what he can to the semi-existence-or-new star. Heavy-handed make drag. Andy Warhol-style frivolity and meetings travel







Twilight Breaking Dawn Pt 1 2

Italian Vittorio Paolo Taviani and his cameraother, Umberto Contarello, got lost in verized Wednesday Centering Fellows Mel Mermand and Judd Hirsch. See it if you must, but be sure to give she Mather, ately low-key exaggerationly eccentric shaggy dog story plenty of stars (110 min.) (JK/V)

Last Working Hotel For hotel-obliged documentary solas with the all-important hotel angle, it doesn't be hurt a bent into film by Peter Mettei. Told in a fly-on-the-wall cinema-verité style, the comfortably disarming, ten minutes observe what hotel since on a regular day Paolo the emergency room technician, Anna of Highland Hospital, everyone from a rudeish lying to get a free Valenti to teenage gunshot victims dying on the metal of things. He expresses unease behind screens, and thrilled across endure long, long waits, even for the teenage guy with toothbrush shiver in the tonsiled and infected

GRAND LAKE THEATRE

GRAND & LAKESHORE AVENUES OAKLAND

BEST BAY THEATRE

East Bay Express, S.F. Bay Guardian Readers' Poll

LINCOLN (PG13)
DAILY 12:15, 3:30, 7:00, 10:00

TWILIGHT BREAKING DAWN, PART 2 (PG13)
PRE-TUES: 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 10:10
WED-THUR 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 10:10

WRECK-IT RALPH 3D (PG)
3D PRE-TUES: 2:15, 7:15, 9:30
2D PRE-TUES: 11:45, 4:45

ARGO (R)
PRE-TUES: 1:15, 4:15, 7:20, 9:45

LIFE OF PI 3D (PG)
(Starts 11/21/12)
3D WED THUR: 1:00, 7:15, 9:45
2D WED THUR: 4:00

RISE OF THE GUARDIANS 3D (PG)
(Starts 11/21/12)
3D WED THUR: 2:15, 6:45, 9:00
2D WED THUR: 11:45, 4:30

NO COMMERCIALS

PARKING: METER, HOURS NOW END AT 6PM

Tickets for 11/16 - 11/22

Visit us at www.prisite.com

"★★★★ ONE OF THE YEAR'S MOST CAPTIVATING FILMS." — NEW YORK OBSERVER

"A LIGHTHEARTED COMEDY THAT IS HILARIOUS AND TOUCHING" — USA TODAY

JOHN HAWKES
HELEN HUNT
WILLIAM H. MACY

THE SESSIONS

BASED ON THE UNCREDITED TRUE STORY

R

BERKELEY
Landmark's Elmwood
(510) 644-5988

LIVERMORE
Cinema West Livermore Cinemas
(925) 443 7469

PLEASANT HILL
Century 14 Pleasant Hill
(800) FANDANGO #0118

EMERYVILLE
UA Emery Bay Stadium 10
(800) FANDANGO #0516

OAKLAND
Landmark's Piedmont
(510) 464 5982

WALNUT CREEK
Century 14
Downtown Walnut Creek & XD
(800) FANDANGO #0221

on new people can be admitted until summer breed. There are biology doctors, ornate Oakland assistants, institution workers to fill a dozen degree courses, and the vast among them is the shooting scene. Rooms are divider "The ER is not the place to manage someone's owned people. Another bit of "dialogue" on screenwriter could stop to make up: "We keep people overnight, just as much for their social Summers as for their biological assistants. Recommended. 88 min.) (K/V)

Wreck-It Ralph Disney's big animated holiday fairytale Following video-game villain who hopes to turn his life around (joined by Alan Menken, written by Phineas Lee and Phil Johnston; starring the voices of John C. Reilly, Jane Lynch, and Sarah Silverman. (1 888 min.)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15

Barrymore 83 min. 2011. Elmwood. 7:00)
Big Days Done Bastion (82 min., 2012). San Francisco Documentary Theatre (Shattuck Cinema, 9:30)
Diva! a Film by Jeremy Deppis (53 min. 2010) (130 Mallard Hall (UC Berkeley (6:00)
Dreamboldy/ sunblindy (80 min. 2012). (Fresh Riders Hall 9:00)
Dwitte Limits Hiss Rein (2 70 min. strip running time. Screening of several short films. (Grand Lake Theater 1:00)
Half the Sky: Turning Oppression into Opportunity for Women Worldwide (2012) (Pauley Ballroom, Memorial Library King, Student Union, UC Berkeley, 7:00)
Nuba: Women and Bone Vol (87 min. 2012). San Francisco Documentary Festival (Shattuck Cinema, 7:15)
Visions of a not Lost soul (175 min. total) (GA Berkeley 8:00)
Shooting Beauty (82 min. 2008) (130 Stanley Hall,

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16

A Girls Without a Cat (80 min. 1997/2003) In Finnish Spanish and other languages with English subtitles and some subtitles. As Jonny's Ears: A Tribute to Chris Marker. 1921-2012 (PFA, 7:30)

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17

and Some (89 min. 2013 ... Yerba Buena Theater spotlight)
The Heist of the Hotel (106 min., 1939) In French and English subtitles Grand Illusions Friends Cinema Classics, 1929-1969 (PFA, 6:30)
Turnable (85 min. 1953). In Tagalog with English subtitles With Kahlil Gibran in person. Afterimage: The Films of Nilbat Taherih, Indigenous (PFA, 9:45)

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18

Disillusion 78 min., 1935. With related documentary short. Sherwood Hall 7:30)
Nilbat and Abroad with Nilbat Taherih (87 min. total running time, 1996-2006) Screening the shorts, and Nilbat Taherih in person. Afterimage: The Films

Rialto Cinemas

CERRITO
EL CERRITO 3 DOLBY DIGITAL MOVIE THEATRE
Theatre San Pablo Ave. at 23rd 223-2121

Saturday Plaza Barbara Sullivan Beer Wine & Movies!
Schedule for Fri November 16 thru November 20

Now Showing at the Cerrito
Hotel Mervia Century — Great
Salt of Manicure! — Order Submissions

SKYFALL
007
(PG13) 4:15 6:00 9:00 10 Yes Preview
12pm Show Sat & Sun Also!

Continuously Running! — Starting 9pm

ARGO
(R) 4:30 7:00 9:30 R
12:45pm Show Sat & Sun Also!
No Open Passes Here

ELMWOOD
BERKELEY'S ART HOUSE CINEMA MOVIE THEATRE
2299 Telegraph Ave at Ashby — 510 433-9700

Now Open Matinees Daily (Before 6:00 pm) $5
Schedule for Fri November 16 thru November 20

SEVEN PSYCHOPATHS
(R) 2:15 4:45 7:15 9:45 R
Now Playing!

"Zing with Vivid Movement and Unbounded Delight" — Los Angeles Times
Jacquie Phelan Rolling Stone Hoffman

THE MASTER
(R) 1:00 4:45 8:30 R 1:15pm Show Sat & Sun
"No Will Make It Annoying" — Time

SEARCHING FOR SUGARMAN
(PG13) 2:30 5:00 7:30 9:45 R 12:45pm Show Sat & Sun

BEASTS OF THE SOUTHERN WILD
(PG13) 2:00 7:00 PG-13

INTOUCHABLES
(R) 4:45 9:15 R 12:15pm Show Sat & Sun
Exclusively and Standard
Christopher Plummer & Barbara Hershey Start of Sensational
An Artful Lie (2004, Re-Mark) See Re-Mark Here
New York Post

Christopher Plummer stars in
BARRYMORE
Filmed live: Thu, Nov 15 & Tue, Nov 20 7pm
Encore: Mon, Nov 19 & Wed, Nov 28 7pm
Click for tickets and more info

of Nilbat Taherih, Indigenous (PFA, 2:30)
Memories of Overdevelopment and Ultraheat: Summers of a Citizen Nobody (74 min. total running time, 1990-2011) With Nilbat Taherih in person. Afterimage: The Films of Nilbat Taherih, Indigenous (PFA, 5:00)
Nuba (83 min., 2012). Followed by a Q&A and members and Women Civic Arrest. (Hall Theatre, 3:00)

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19

Barrymore (83 min., 2011. El Cerrito, 7:00)
and Jobbing (112 min., 2003). Monday Night Films (Dorforth Lecture Hall, Hotel College 7:00)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21

Fearless: Buddhist Writers and the Role of Hell (65 min., 2012) Dear Library, UC Berkeley, noon)
Chris Gerno and Short. Episode 2 (56 min., 2008) (Humphrey Hall, 7:30)

LANDMARK THEATRES

East Bay Showtimes • (510) 464-5980
$5.00 Student Tickets Every Tuesday!
at select matinees* to all students with Student ID
Buy tickets at landmarktheatres.com

ALBANY TWIN 115 Kilowatt Road near Shattuck, Berkeley

ALBANY TWIN 115 Kilowatt Road near Shattuck, Albany

A LATE QUARTET (R)
Mon-Thu 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Fri 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sat 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sun 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30

LAMA KAMANA (R)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45

THE FLAT (NR)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30

California 2274 Kilowatt Road near Shattuck, Berkeley

SKYFALL (PG13)
Mon-Thu 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Fri 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sat 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sun 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30

HOOD ATLAS (R)
Fri - Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:30
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 6:30

A ROYAL AFFAIR (R)
Fri - Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:30
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 6:30

PIEDMONT 4000 Piedmont Ave. at 41st, Oakland

LAMA KAMANA (R)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45

THE FLAT (NR)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30

A LATE QUARTET (R)
Mon-Thu 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Fri 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sat 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sun 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30

A ROYAL AFFAIR (R)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 6:30
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 6:30
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:30
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 6:30

SHATTUCK 2230 Shattuck Ave. at Kittredge, Berkeley

NOW OPEN! The Screening Lounge!
Viewings after 6:00pm in the Screening Lounge are $9 only.
Visit our coffee and lounge, and enjoy food and drinks from the menu!

SKYFALL (PG-13)
Mon-Fri 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sat 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30
Sun 10:30am, 12:45, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30

SKYFALL (PG-13)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45

SKYFALL (PG-13)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45

SILVER LININGS PLAYBOOK (R)
Mon-Thu 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45
Fri 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 9:45

MARGIN CALL (R)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45

THE MAN WHO KNOWS TOO LITTLE (PG-13)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45

THE WAITING ROOM (NR)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45

THE SESSIONS (R)
Mon-Thu 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Fri 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45

HOLY MOTORS (NR)
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45

BARRYMORE
Mon-Thu 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Fri 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sat 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45
Sun 10:30am, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 9:45

The Screening Lounge
JOIN OUR FILM CLUB AT
FILMCLUB.LANDMARKTHEATRES.COM

The Uptown
OAKLAND

11/14 DOOR 7PM $15
BAWDY STORYTELLING
THE EAST BAY GETS BAWDY

11/16 DOOR 9PM $13/ $15 www.ticketweb.com
THE REZILLOS

THE PHENOMENAUTS, THE OIVVYS

11/15 DOOR 9PM $5
HELLA GAY
DANCE PARTY
DJ GSTAR & SPECIAL GUEST DJ'S

11/17 DOOR 9PM $20 www.ticketweb.com
THE STANDELLS

SIR LORD VON RAVEN, LOTUS MOONS
MEET AND GREET WITH THE STANDELLS
AT 8PM FOR ALL TICKETWEB HOLDERS!

11/28 DOOR 9PM $20 www.ticketweb.com
DICK DALE
JONNY MANAK & THE DEPRESSIVES

11/16 CORROSION OF
CONFORMITY/ SAVIOURS

1928 TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND
(510) 451-3100
WWW.UPTOWNNIGHTCLUB.COM
facebook.com/theuptownnightclub

GONE TO THE OARK SIOE

Oakland s Some Ember and The Soft Moon turn personal exploration into darkwave

Glenn Jackson

Long a staple al underground music darker and heavier music has steadily been on the rise since the 2008 recession. One need look no further than the success of London s Tri Angle Records — whose stable of artists emphasize the more ominous side of electronic music — and the current crop of grim styles from indie music darlings such as Balam Acab and Andy Stott. One could even find a parallel movement in the exploding electronic dance music (EDM) world where the sinister and bombastic bass of minsteal dubstep reigns supreme. Be it the influence of the economy or technology (or more likely a combination of both) dense and shadowy sounds have become a dominant theme within a wide variety of electronic music. The Bay Area has become a hotbed for this sonic evolution, best heard in Oakland s Some Ember and The Soft Moon which released its sophomore albums *Zeroes* on October 30.

"It comes from a certain zone that s relevant again for some reason," said Dylan Travis, the producer behind Some Ember, a darkwave project from the former Man/Miranir frontman. "I just think a lot of the content of our lives that is spent staring at a computer screen and how that content is using, and I think it makes us start to occupy a different more technological psychic space."

Some Ember — whose music Travis largely produces on his own and then translates to an intense live performance with a full backing band — is not alone in connecting personal and cultural expressions to dark textures. While the term "darkwave" is rather amorphous (essentially boiling down to a hybrid of post-punk — pioneered by bands such as Joy Division — and electronic synthesizer-heavy pop) there are a number of Bay Area bands that could fall under the umbrella. Uncanny Valley, all s up a partially psychedelic brand of twisted synth pop propped up by the steady pulse of programmed drums. Metal Mother follows a similar path but within extra infusion of layered orchestration and Black Jeans takes its cues from hardware-style techno and adds monstrous vocals. San Francisco bands of a similar vein include Group Rhoda and Chasms, plus the more established eOeOO and Water Borders. both of which have releases on Tri Angle Records. While many of these bands have crossed paths (Some Ember, Dark Jeans, Chasms and Uncanny Valley all recently shared bills together), it may be too soon to proclaim a "darkwave scene," but the Bay Area — in particular Oakland — appears to be well on its way to a tangible musical movement.


Some Ember's Dylan Travis says technology has made it easier to occupy a different psychic space. Mark Hunt

Some Ember's path to its current state is somewhat unique. Until late last year Travis led one of the East Bay's more adventurous and successful indie-rock outfits, Man/Miranir, but toward the end of completing the band's second album Travis abruptly ended the effort. He said he was simply ready for a change. Frustrated with the lengthy recording process and the lack of creative control being in a four-piece band necessitates, Travis began self-producing songs on his laptop with a pirated copy of Ableton Live that would eventually become Some Ember's debut record, *Hotel of Last Light*.

"I desired more control and less bureaucracy," Travis said when asked about his decision to shut making his own music, but added half jokingly, "That's just the asshole answer."

Travis' choice was also due, in part to economic reasons as he quickly listed the factors that currently contribute to the decaying state of traditional bands: the cost of renting practice spaces and touring, and the time required to record and release a record. Above all Travis said he preferred the results of creating music on his own.

"I had been making music on my computer that I thought was better than what I had been doing even in a full studio," Travis explained. "And I just liked the process more. If you're producing in Ableton by the time you receive a process is over the track is also done and you can hit save and move on."

While the musical projects are not directly related, Some Ember and The Soft Moon have a lot of parallels. The latter is headed by Luis Vasquez and has spread far beyond its Oakland roots to become one of darkwave's most successful local stories. Both Some Ember and The Soft Moon are deeply personal side projects that are reimagined into vivid live performances with the help of musical collaborators, and both creators claim to not have initially landed on their eerie and intimate sound entirely on purpose.

"I was always searching for something I connected with," Vasquez said. "I had lived many different genres over the past twelve years — acoustic stuff weird electronic music — and it just took me some time to come up with a sound and a formula that really spoke to me."

That explanation ultimately ended up taking shape as a poignant combination of twisted synthscapes propulsive drum-machine beats, and obscured vocals, which Vasquez landed on as part of an experiment to explore himself through music. His 2010 debut *The Soft Moon* is a collection of strange synth-driven pop songs that sound like a more personal and demented take on lauhaus New Order or the avant-garde moments of The Cure. The follow up to 2011's *Total Decay* EP, *Zeroes* is a continuation of Vasquez s new-established style.

"I just wanted this record to feel similar to the first record but more focused and more sharp more conceptual," Vasquez explained. "I wasn't prepared to really take [the idea] not much further or evolve too quickly.

Still *Zeroes* does take some steps forward, particularly in its sense of urgency. Like previous releases, the new album is darkly introspective but it is also unrelentingly propulsive — Vasquez sounds as if he were pushing through the fuzz to deliver a haunting message, one wrapped in industrial rhythms and with details obscured beyond the point of recognition by the singer's own murky vocals. On *Zeroes*, the prominence of synthesizers is again at the heart of The Soft Moon's sound, providing the growling tones and hiss laden leads that fray the edges of each song. Vasquez admitted that this aspect of his production was more a matter of finding and curiosity than anything else, having purchased his first synthesizer just prior to writing his debut album "When I first started The Soft Moon it was pretty much the first time I had used synthesizers in my own music," Vasquez said. "I happened to be really intrigued by them at the time, and I just wanted that instrument because it was something I had never used before."

Accidental or not, Vasques and Travis both stumbled upon a style that can come off as cold and distant and transformed it into a personal expression that holds the listener close. If the trend toward ominous electronic music persists, the Bay Area s like-minded crafters of darkwave have a high bar to aspire to ●

Editor@EastBayExpress.com

MASTERING THE HARP AND THE HUSTLE

At fifty Destiny Muhammad reflects on her twenty-year career.

By Whitney Phaneuf

Destiny Muhammad and I are sitting side-by-side at downtown Oakland's Awaken Cafe. Muhammad has black dreads dotted with a few white hairs and wears a flowing silk blouse. My hair is dyed black, with the b b ngs, and I m wearing a T-shirt jeans, and Converse Demographically, we represent an Oakland in flux.

"What's that you called it?" Muhammad asked.

"Gentrification" I replied.

"Yeah that. Well, I call it opportunity."

Muhammad attended high school a few miles from where I was born, around the same time, the late Seventies, in the South Bay of Southern California. She lived in housing projects and took public transit — three buses she said — to be one of four African-American students attending Torrance High School.

"You know I'm 'bout to work that system," Muhammad said.

It's the unofficial theme of Muhammad's life. A classical and jazz harpist who celebrates her fiftieth birthday and twenty years as a musician in a concert on Sunday, November 18 at The Malonga Casquelourd Center for the Arts, she began her career playing for tips at Bay Area farmers' markets with only four songs in her repertoire. "I pimped that idea" she said, proudly.

The oldest in her family Muhammad went to cosmetology school after she graduated high school and opened a barbershop in her hometown of San Pedro. While she excelled in high school music classes, mostly as a singer-she dedicated herself to working all the while knowing the instrument she wanted to play despite having never seen it in person. As a young girl she watched Harpist Marx play a harp on television and it struck with her — the graceful curves and delicate sound from the large string instrument. By the time the harp reappeared in her life, Muhammad was thirty managing the barbershop with her mom. The best friend of her then boyfriend built harps, and when she walked into his studio the attraction was too strong to shake.

"It was the return of the harp dream," Muhammad recalled. "I kept thinking, 'Why do I feel this way?'" Eventually she gave in and bought a harp with no idea how to play it. She took lessons from a woman who first denied her saying she only taught children.

"There I was, thirty years old, learning 'Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star'" Muhammad said adding that some of her most formative life experiences began with those harp lessons. "When I started playing harp I had friends who said, 'You too old you too black, and we don't do that. I said 'Click don't call me no more."

When Muhammad moved to Alameda in 1994 a few years after she started playing, she worked odd jobs in between practicing Celtin folk and classical harp songs at farmers' markets. Playing for free led to a decade of paying gigs at coffeehouses restaurants, and private parties. It also accidentally led her to jazz, a style she had always wanted to play. Khalil Shaheed the founder of Oakland's Oddtown Jazz Workshops heard Muhammad at a market and invited her to a jam session.

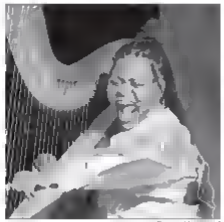
"Those ladies ran all over me," she said. "There was a lot of clapping and laughing, and I really didn't know what was happening. When I walked out I said, Oh, dag, I will write you all a check for playing with me." Muhammad spent three years studying with Shaheed — "I became his oldest student," she said — and that's when she learned the roots of jazz.

Jazz harpists the few that have existed, have historically struggled for acceptance. In the Sixties, Dorothy Ashby changed the image of the harp from a cute and sweet classical accent within jazz expression to an integral component of song structure. The harp can be played softly, replacing a piano's lush features, or hard, adding percussion to uptempo bebop. Other jazz harpists included Adele Girard, who was married to drummer Joe Marsala, and Alice Coltrane, widow of saxophonist John Coltrane — both accepted in part because they were the wives of traditional jazz musicians.

Muhammad also struggled to evolve, past her community embraced "harpist from the hood" image to that of a serious jazz artist. She spent three years studying under Shaheed, and then with local saxophonist Richard Howell changed his quartet to a quintet to accommodate her. Last year she headlined The Jazz Heritage Center's "Women in Jazz" concert. Her birthday concert will feature the caliber of musicians Muhammad once vowed to write checks to including Blue Note artist Eddie Gale and bassist Ken Okada. Muhammad is working on an album of original music and planning a Dorothy Ashby tribute album, in between teaching private harp lessons and being a lifelong student herself.

"I'll be learning till I jump off the planet" Muhammad said. "The opportunities are so vast. Once you see it you got to get your hustle on."

Whitney.Phaneuf@EastBayExpress.com



Raymond Yee: Jaded

Destiny Muhammad started playing harp at age thirty

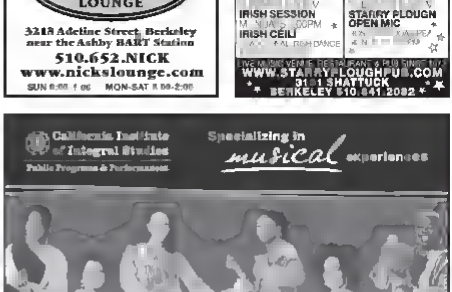
Show Details

Destiny Muhammad's 50/20 happens at The Malonga Casquelourd Center for the Arts (1428 Alice St., Oakland) on Sunday, Nov. 18, 3 p.m., $25. MCCAtheater.com









DeliRadio.com
PRESENTS
loakal
FREE WEDNESDAY
NOVEMBER 14TH
THE SLEEPING GIANTS
LEBO AND FRIENDS
FRUIT ON
$3 BEER $3 FOOD
DR EBX oak
SAN PABLO
OAKLAND, CA 94612
THENEWFARISH.COM

Jupiter
2181 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley | 843.8277
www.jupiterbeer.com | on Facebook
THURSDAY NOV. 15 — SELECTOR: DJ LADY RYAN 8PM
[illegible] one chemical [illegible]
[illegible] and Lady [illegible] y become e
Bay Area favorite DJ/ne and
[illegible] at Make Out Room, Mezzanine, Mighty, Monarch, Public Works, SF and Berkeley. Expect [illegible] and many duties [illegible] os. Lady Ryan [illegible] n the [illegible] own [illegible] ic and classic [illegible] nites and [illegible] nding vinyl. From Jazz to House, the [illegible] d sonic [illegible] ve sounds she selects are graceful [illegible] es do not [illegible] make for a [illegible] n movement within the crowd.
ladyryan.com
ATOMIC ROGERS 8PM — FRIDAY NOV. 16
[illegible] ky jazz-infested hy Glad [illegible] n [illegible] s coming out of SF's [illegible] a cosmic, wild mashup [illegible] d blur due to reflecting [illegible] ay influences while at once [illegible] bongo and rock. Featuring Eric Gu[illegible] and on drums and Michael Abraham on gu[illegible]
atomicrogers.com
SATURDAY NOV. 17 — HARLEY WHITE JR. TRIO 8PM
[illegible] owd-warming bass player [illegible] y night has been [illegible] ng him on the [illegible] ne with a wide array of [illegible] and bringing with Paris [illegible] ec with Blackalicious [illegible] estra with ten gig [illegible] ll the ensemble featuring a [illegible] w, gritty and surreal mes wistfully [illegible] ways stylish take on jazz standards
myspace.com/harleywhite
WOOD-FIRED PIZZA 36 BEERS ON TAP

GUTS, NOT ALL GLORIOUS

These local artists attempt new styles to varied success.

Social Studies

Developer

Like dream pop duo Beach House, Social Studies employs throaty female vocals, sweeping melodies, and gloomy synths to build drama. Its first-ever full-length album *Developer* Social Studies adds moaning guitars and rock percussion. The result is an unapologetically indulgent album with meticulous arrangements — no doubt the influence of ex-UnE-yArDs producer Bi Crews.

On previous releases Social Studies struggled to evolve beyond post-college angsting. The band also endured many lineup changes, most significantly when two of its founding members left to form Matts Haus. Only lead singer Natalia Kogavun and original drummer Michael Jirkovsky remain and the addition of three new members seems to give Social Studies permission to take risks.

The new iteration of the band is as bold and confrontational as the steady drumbeat in lead single "Terraeur" and each instrument including Kogovun's huge voice exudes a newfound confidence. "Paint" begins with commanding lyrics shifts into a wall of synth guitar and drums, dark back to vocals and sunny percussion and culminates in a hooky synth pop chorus. The similarly structured "Western Addition" has an equally catchy chorus, but ends with a guitar solo straight out of a rock song. Sans" opts for a droning, organ-driven melody while warm guitars whir in the background.

When production is this sharp and decisive even drummiess manages to sound grounded ensuring *Developer* doesn't indulge so much as to get lost (Antenne Farm)

— Whitney Phoneuf

E-40 and Too Short

History: Mob Music and Function Music

Pounding sodeme, seeing strippers checkin' has and twerkin' Bay Area heavyweights E-40 and Too Short are back with a new two-album collaboration *History: Mob Music and Function Music*. Both albums offer the characteristic brooding synths trunk rattling bass and West Coast hyphy sound that made the rappers legends. However, perhaps seeking to appeal to a wider audience the two albums — *Function Music* for the new ers and *Mob Music* for the old school fans — inherently point to E-40 and Too-Short's inability to use their combined fifty years of hip-hop knowledge to create something worthy of two releases.

It is ironically the duo's attempt to do something fresh on *Function Music* that sounds the most stale. "Say I" is the fun sugary pop club drop that's bound to make it to Top 40 radio. "Slide Throu gh" is minimal but catchy, mixing mid tempo ass-popping bass with a freestyling mixtape feel. These tracks notwithstanding, the rest of the album is filled with missteps — unimaginative hooks, one-dimensional, tinny beats; and stilted cadences.

Mob Music however is a rich, dirty throwback and the better half of the two albums. "Ride with Me" and "Do You Remember?" restore old school values — clever verses, booming kicks, stoned synths — to new hip-hop beats. Too-Short's laid back, organic flow is cream to E-40's black coffee of frenetic, rapid-fire verses. It's all the banging bass lyrical stamina and retro G-funk bants expected from these two.



Ultimately, *History: Mob Music and Function Music* suffers from the same problem that plagues most double albums: It's loose and unedited, but could have been pared down into something truly great. *Mob Music* although solid, serves as a reminder that history repeats itself. And *Function* becomes acutely what it professes to be, history. (History on the Grand/EMI)

— Joe Bathan

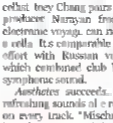
Cello Joe with Narayan from Zion

Aesthetes

Musicians must learn how to swim if they choose to enter the flooded market of electronic dance music (EDM). It takes a fresh idea to stand out among the overlapping rhythms and all-too-familiar pulsing beats.

On *Aesthetes* Berkeley's own beat-boxing cellist Joey Chang pairs with Sebastapol based producer Narayan from Zion to prove an electronic voyage can ride along the strings of a cello. It's comparable to Emancipator's latest effort with Russian violinist Ilya Goldberg, which combined club beats with a classical symphonic sound.

Aesthetes succeeds... in part because the refreshing sounds of a real instrument breathe on every track. "Mischief Kids" appropriately introduces the work by asking the listener to dance to its merry melodies. As the album evolves, dawn tempa beats harmonize with soothing cello grooves to set the mood for "Beethoven's Fifth Spaceship Ride." *Aesthetes* vibe morphs once again into a happy, rhythm with "Inner Journey" before ending triumphantly with cello bowing in and out in a transforming tempo in "Classical Hip-Hop."



Unlike on many electronic albums, the songs on *Aesthetes* do not blend into one other. Though the tracks relate, each captures separate emotions. The result of an innovative partnership, which will hopefully inspire more, *Aesthetes* is a welcome cross between old- and new-world sounds. (self-released)

— Jessica Dugan



Golden Void

Golden Void

Newcomer Golden Void takes its cues from the classic rock of the Seventies, when psychedelic blues and early metal converged into a guitar-solo-and wah-wah pedal-driven stoned. Golden Void's self titled debut album fully embraces the cheesiness, but also pulls off serious musicianship on tracks such as "Jebsun Dalma," which sounds like a new take on Taj Mahal (Thrill Jockey)

At Hemlock Tavern (1131 Polk St., San Francisco) on Friday, Nov. 23, 8:30 p.m. $7

Holly Herndon

Movement

Electronic composer Holly Herndon represents a fringe niche in the genre. On her debut album *Movement* she manipulates her voice and noise samples, layering their echoes over looping beats and disjointed rhythms. The result is an absence of melody and form — too potent to be described as ambient and too alien to be called techno. (RVNG Intl.)

Labyrinx

Disconnection EP

It's been fifteen years since Labyrinx' first and only album. MCs Lyrics Born and Latyef the Truthspeaker have stayed busy with solo careers since the duo's first release, but an new EP *Disconnection* they've returned to the politically charged lyrics and boom-bap beats of their youth. The nostalgic sound will please diehard fans, but likely not win new ones. (Mobile Home Recordings/Labyramid)

At The Independent (628 Divisadero St., San Francisco) on Thursday Nov 15 9 p.m. $25

Brand New Trash

Brand New Trash

Brand New Trash is a lo-fi project from the founders of Americana outfit Buster Hoots and its debut self-titled album sounds like the basement tapes of a hillbilly cousin. Brothers Vince and Jimmy Dewald turn up the distortion on their guitars and sing through their noses like hungover teenagers but when they want to inflict real pain, the harmonica comes in handy. (self released)

At Bottom of the Hill (1233 17th St., San Francisco) on Thursday Nov 15 9 p.m. $10

Bay Area bands: show us what you've got. Send CDs to Local Listen c/o the *East Bay Express*.

THE FOX THEATER
OAKLAND
WWW.THEFOXOAKLAND.COM
1807 TELEGRAPH AVENUE, LOCATED A HALF BLOCK FROM THE 19TH STREET BART STATION

SOUNDGARDEN



FEBRUARY 12th & 13th

SOUNDGARDENWORLD.COM



ON SALE THIS FRIDAY!

The 9th Annual GREEN 17 TOUR 2013

FLOGGING MOLLY

Mariachi El Bronx

Donots

SATURDAY, MARCH 9th

NEUROSIS

VOIVOD

YOB

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17th

Ms. LAURYN HILL + NAS



JHENÉ AIKO

NOVEMBER 19th



DEATHKLOK

MACHINE HEAD

ALL THAT REMAINS

NOVEMBER 26th

BLOC PARTY.



DUM DUM GIRLS

DECEMBER 5TH



SANTIGOLD

DECEMBER 12TH

NEW YEAR'S EVE WITH

Erykah Badu



AND SPECIAL GUESTS

DECEMBER 31ST

Tickets are available at APEConcerts.com and Ticketmaster.com

PRESENTED BY

APE CONCERTS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT









CONCERTS & CLUBS

WEDNESDAY 14

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk, & Country

Jimmy Hinsche Cafe Van Fleet, 9:30 p.m., $10A

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Bob Rose & the Sound Gang Rooster's Penthouse, 9 p.m. free

Lisa Jean Rivertown Bar & Grill, 7:30 p.m. free

Rod Piazza dinner and with guest Lannaa singers, The Alley, 9 p.m., free

Servant Hinsche Grey Victoria, 9 p.m., $5

Rock & Pop

The Sleeping Giants w/ Lotus and Fruition, The New Parish, 8 p.m., free

Zu Allen with Mike Heidorn, Ashkenaz, 8 p.m., $12

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Average White Band Yoshi's Oakland, 8 p.m. $25

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Quetzacoatl, Night with Bright Light and DJ Mandela, Dorian's Lounge, 7:11 p.m., free

Lannaa w/ La Vard de Noel Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m., $24-$8, $28-$6

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk, & Country

Greg Kapp Kinnard Bissell, 8 & 10 p.m., $10

The Voodoo Sky w/ Electrolete and Night Vision, Hotel Utah, 9 p.m., $7

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Quadrajazz's with Gaucho and Eric Gardner's Bad Session, Amnesia, 7 p.m. free

Ricardo Scales playing Brazilian jazz guitar, Top of the Mark, 6:30-11:30 p.m. $5

Wednesday Jazz Night Amnesia, 7 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Andrew Jackson Jihad w/ Future of the Left and Jeff Rosenstock, Bimbo's, 8 p.m., $15

Blue Light Lannaa w/ Blues, Swing, Figaro, and Pi Beer Farm, Brick & Mortar Music Hall, 9 p.m., $6-$8

Spica w/ Gangrene Incarnation, and System Shade The Regency Ballroom, 7:30 p.m., $22-$60

Kimbination Jesse and His Mix w/ Mandala Sirkus and Cocktails, Internet Lounge, 8:30 p.m., $5

Metric & The Weeklights w/ The Woodhands Superstars and Things Get Weird, The Independent, 7 p.m., $15, $35

Lazy w/ Cowgirl, Worn Questions, and Reja, Elbo Room, 9 p.m., $10

Lydia (Grammar) w/ Sweet Talker, Cafe du Nord, 8:30 p.m., $12

Mobray w/ Free Moses Agusto and His Mix, Bottom of the Hill, 9 p.m., $10

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

The Internet 330 Ritch, 9 p.m. $15

Marc Dantzler, w/ Kelley James, Yoshi's San Francisco, 9 p.m., $25

THURSDAY 15

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk, & Country

Paddington Sisters Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m., $21, $24, $22.50

Dana Young/Tom Intercost Hamlin Flower Volunteer 8:30 p.m. free

The Syncopates Ashkenaz, 8:30 p.m., $12, $15

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Quadrajazz's Yoshi's Lannaa, 9 & 11 p.m., $10

Rod Piazza dinner gig with guest cabaret singers, The Alley, 9 p.m. free

Skip Henderson and cardboard Wreck Dyana's Lighthouse, 9 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

DJ Mandela's happy hour rock-pure Dance Mandela 5 p.m., free

Love w/ Worm Trombone, Lauderman, and Lyrus, Joshua Noble Rosenhouse, 7 p.m. $10

The Lannaa w/ The Phenomenauts and The Beeps, The Mantles, 9 p.m., $13, $15

Synthetic ID w/ Freedom Club and TRA, 1 2 3 4 Go Records, 7 p.m., $5

Whoa, This Place w/ The Tet Holiday, The Whitestrokes, and Troublemaker Motel Club 9 p.m. $5

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Fashawn w/ Strong Arm Steady, Dust, Skinny Douglas, and Chuck Strangers, The Rock Room, 7:30 p.m., $15

Magnolia listening party for Michelle's new album "Memory Lane" Seaver Bar & Lounge 9 p.m. free

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Jaguars w/ Disciples of Markos and Transhuds, Starry Plough, 9 p.m., $12

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk, & Country

Claire Ganz w/ Joshua Lannaa Sisters Society and Dylan Strasser, Brick & Mortar Music Hall, 9 p.m. $6-$10

Joe Louis Walker Andrew B Blues, 8 & 10 p.m. $22

Y La Bamba w/ Breana Joshuam 9 p.m. $10

Classical & Opera

SF Opera Giacomo Puccini's Rose starring Angela Gheorghiu Mandara Mandara Rodon Fontali, Christian Van Horn, Ruth Iriarte, and cast Semmens conducted by Nicola Luisotti Van Mandara Opera House, 7:30 p.m. $22-$171

Experimental & Avant-Garde

The Love Rimension and OS Beaches w/ The Haunting Martyrs and DJ Sets by Darnell Martin and The Duke of Windsor, Great Fenestra, Music Hall, 8:30 p.m., $12

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

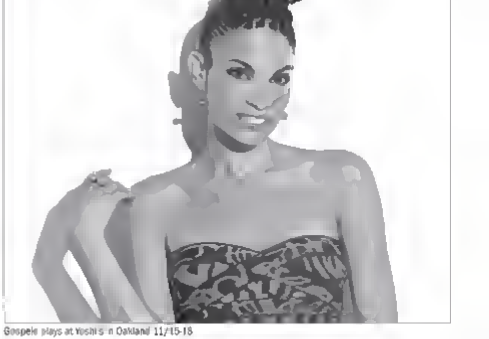
Ann Mandara Trio live jazz and Mandara, 1:30-11 p.m. free

Chris Amberger Trio and Jazz Jam in the lounge Yoshi's San Francisco 6:30 p.m. free

Lady Blue Ribbon Piano Bar, 9 p.m., $20

The Martini Mamma La Colombe, 7-10 p.m. free

Nate in the Lounge Yoshi's San Francisco,



Gospele plays at Yoshi's in Oakland 11/15-18



THE TRIUMPHANT RETURN OF LATEEF & LYRICS BORN

LATYRX

DISCONNECTION EP

guest appearances & production by

ZION I • AMP LIVE • LYRICS BORN •
THE BANGERZ • HEADNODIC • SOMEHOW AT SEA

AVAILABLE NOW

at iTunes & most digital retailers

OFFICIAL EP RELEASE PARTY!!!
11.15.12 @ THE INDEPENDENT
628 Divisadero St. SF, CA
with special guests The Gift of Gab & 1-O.A.K.

INgroov · QUANNUM PROJECTS · LATYRAMID, INC

www.latyrxauthentic.com @latyrx facebook.com/latyrx

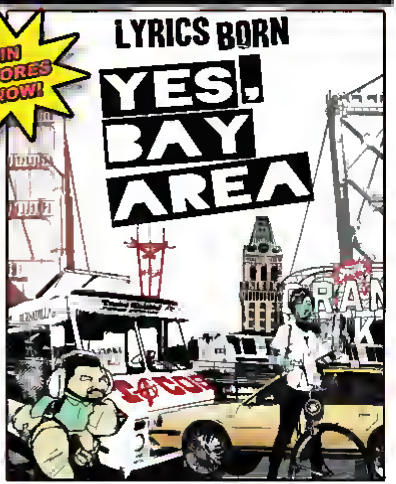
The debut book from Bay Area legend

LYRICS BORN

YES, BAY AREA

IN STORES NOW!

A collection of notoriously Boy-centric Tweets also featuring the artwork of Eddie Colla.



"We've got much more than 140 characters in the Bay but 140 is all LB needs to rock these compulsively-readable, hilarious, and incisive mini-portraits."
– Adam Mansbach
*Author of the #1 New York Times bestseller Go the F**k to Sleep*

AVAILABLE NOW at Pegasus, Amoeba & lyricsborn.com/yesbayarea

Exclusive in-person reading & signing 11.18.12 @ 7:30pm at Pegasus Books
2349 Shattuck Ave Berkeley, CA!!!

INscribe Digital www.lyricsborn.com facebook.com/lyricsborn @lyricsborn #YesBayArea

THE NEW Easy
FARM-FRESH Cocktails & FOOD
Happy Hour
3-6PM: $2 off seasonal cocktails & draft beer
Farmer's Market Cocktail Hour
Saturdays starting at 2PM
Drinks: Mon-Fri 2PM-Close • Sat-Sun 2PM-Close
Food: Sun-Thu 4PM-12AM • Fri-Sat 4PM-1AM
3265 Lakeshore Avenue (Across From Trader Joe's) • facebook.com/easy510 • 510.338.4811

Find a Place to Drink in Jack London Square
Plan your evening at EastBayExpress.com

Yoshi's
jazz club and JAPANESE RESTAURANT
GET TICKETS AT yoshis.com
40 Yoshi's
Celebrating 40 years in the Bay Area

SAN FRANCISCO

Wed. Nov 14 • Tues. Nov 20
MARC BROUSSARD

Fri. Nov 16 • Sun. Nov 18
GRAHAM DECHTER w/ JEFF HAMILTON TRIO

Sat. Nov 17 • Mon. Nov 19
ERIC DARIUS

Sun. Nov 18 • Tues. Nov 20
SONY HOLLAND QUINTET

Tue. Nov 20 • Wed. Nov 21
CARLOS REYES

Wed. Nov 21 • Thu. Nov 22
JEFF LORBER FUSION

Thu-Fri Sun. Nov 22-25, 28
HENRY ROLLINS: The Long March

Sat. Nov 24 • Mon. Nov 26
Alexander Abreu & HAVANA D'PRIMERA

Tue. Nov 27 • Wed. Nov 28
JACOB ARMEN

Wed-Sat. Nov 28 • Dec 1
KENNY G HOLIDAY SHOW

Thu-Sun Dec 6-9
BRIAN McKNIGHT

VIP Membership Club for Yoshi's - Oakland + SF • Details at www.yoshis.com/vip

Get Tickets at YOSHI'S CIM / the venue box office / 415 655 5600 / 510 238 9200

oakland

Tue-Wed. Nov 13-14
AVERAGE WHITE BAND

Thu-Sun. Nov 15-18
GOAPELE

Mon. Nov 19
DAVE MASON UNPLUGGED

Wed Nov 21
BUCKATAN

Fri-Sat. Nov 23-24 9:30PM
CANADIAN BRASS

Fri. Nov 23, 10:00pm
Mark de Clive-Lowe presents
CHURCH + DJs Cali & Cecil

Sun. Nov 25 • Ellen Seeling, director
MONTCLAIR WOMEN'S BIG BAND

Tue. Nov 27
DAHRIO WONDER

Darryl Anders ~ AGAPESOUL

Thu. Nov 29
LARRY GRAHAM & Graham Central Station

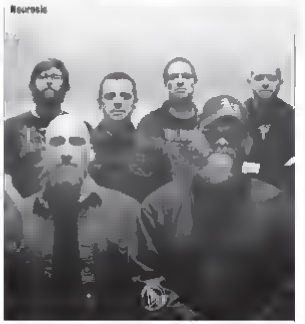
Fri. Nov 30
RONNIE LAWS & TOM BROWNE SUPERGROUP

Sat. Dec 1
BILL PAYNE & GABE FORD (of Little Feat) w/ Robben Ford

PICKS

Neurosis

The name Neurosis is pretty anymous with a particularly black, ambient, doomy kind of post-metal that has influenced countless bands, many which have gone on to make their own mistakes (and many that have released albums on the band's own Neurot Recordings label). Formed in Oakland in the mid-Eighties, Neurosis just released a new album, *Honor Found in Decay*, which the legendary band calls its "most dynamic to date, juxtaposing crushingly heavy noise with quiet, sparse, atmospheric, and introspective moments. The band's lineup hasn't changed much in its near-thirty-year career and while guitarists/vocalists Steve Von Till and Scott Kelly now live in remote locales in the Northwest, they've still clearly not close ties to the East Bay. The band has gathered a stellar lineup — sound legends Valkyrd and doom trio YOB — for its solo US appearance at The Fox Theatre (1807 Telegraph Ave., Oakland) on Saturday, Nov. 17. Don't miss it. 8 p.m., $25.50. The FoxOakland.com — *Kathleen Richards*


Neurosis

Nas and Lauryn Hill

Widely lauded as one of the greatest emcees of hip hop, Nas is a consummate storyteller who has influenced a new generation of rappers (having his two-decade-long career-like autobiographical *Life Is Good*, released in July, as one of many lyrical, evocative, stunningly produced, and lyrically tight albums he's put out since his 1994 classic *Illmatic*. Like some of the best rappers, Nas is a poet, social theorist, photographer and high priest. It's safe to say that his status with rapper-chanteuse goddess Lauryn Hill (formerly of The Fugees) — another member of hip-hop royalty — will be golden enough to gild the stage they walk on. They perform with Jhene Aiko at The Fox Theater (1807 Telegraph Ave. Oakland) on Monday, Nov. 19. 8 p.m., $49.50–$79.50. TheFoxOakland.com — *Lemieka Cruz*


Nas

The Jay Formidable

We get it, sense, that The Jay Formidable is aiming for world domination, and won't stop until it ach rese it. Its trailer for its new album, *Wolf's Lair* is a bit of spectacular hyperbole — setting its quiet/loud title track anthem against visuals of massive global events (waterfalls, alligator bites, lightning storms, volcanic eruptions). We get it: this is epic stuff. That said, we do have a soft spot for this Welsh alt-rock trio, if only because the members are so earnest in their wanting to entertain and write the best songs ever. Expect the live show to be over the top — if you can't tell by the album's name. The newly opened Chapel (777 Valencia St., San Francisco) on Tuesday, Nov 20, 9 p.m., $25. — *K.N*

C&C

6:30 pm. free
Made in the Lounge, Yoshi's San Francisco
10:30 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Big Tree with Chrystian Rawk and Friends' Cannibal, Cafe du Nord, 8:30 p.m. $10
Big Eye w/ Peter Rivait and French Cafe series, Cafe du Nord, 8:30 p.m., $30
The Jones Tapes w/ Brand New Touch and Jenny Cat And The Can Can Kids, Abembe of the Hill, 9 p.m., $10
Haunted Doppels w/ Morning People and Lovely Meets The Weekend, Brenton Tavern, 8:30 p.m. $8
Haunted Hall w/ The Liberty 4th and Holland, Hotel Utah, 9 p.m., $6
Future Drums: Mondo Fest 2012 benefit for the SF Food Bank w/ Secret Shakespeare, Six Pixels, Locals Mind and more, Mighty, 9 p.m. $5 before 11pm, $10 after
The Smoked Dogs w/ La Vida, Play in the Hamptons, and El Kool Karts, Rickshaw Stop, 9 p.m. $10
Midnight Atomic w/ Lonely Kings, Lizzie Wolf and Heartsnail, Thee Parkside, 9 p.m. $7
Alameda w/ Control-R, Glass Land, and Ola Snack-Pirate and Callum Campbell, 21 Nov 9 p.m. free
SugarSnap Make-Out Room, 9 p.m., free
Lance Ingada w/ The Adapting, The Fillmore, 8 p.m., $23.50

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Ladyrx w/ The Gift of Gab and T.O.U.K., The Independent, 8 p.m. $25
Mishmosh: Social Room Room, 6 p.m. $5/ $7
Stompy Jones playing "Central Avenue" inspired R&B, Top of the Mark, 7:30-11:30 p.m. $10

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Tres 4 Los Bikes Night, 8:30 p.m. free

FRIDAY 16

EAST BAY

All Ages

Batuka San Francisco Rehearsal Elmhurst Middle School, 6 p.m., $5

Blues, Folk, & Country

Baby Orange w/ 5 Cent Coffee, Stormy Plough, 8:30 p.m. $10-$15
Cabin Travels w/ Ryan Finch and the Subterranean Parade and Sweetbird Traveller Artist Cafe, 7 p.m., free

Gospel & Vocal

Club Jesus' Gospel showcase plus rap, spoken-word opera, vocalists, musicians, & more Bay Area Christian Connection, 1 p.m. free
Franciscan Kitty Classes Visitation Presbyterian, Janes, First Congregational Church of Hospice, 6 p.m., $12 $20

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Al-Al and Gino CD release for Karl Isgenforo's "Tugboat" Jamsmoked, 8 p.m. $10 $12
Alexandr Rogers Jupiter 8 p.m., free
Ella Fitzgerald: New Millennial Quintet w/ Nancy Wahington, Piedmont Piano Company, 8 p.m. $15
Hoopdee Yoshi's Oakland, 8 & 10 p.m. $20
Jim Jones Jazz Trio Tupelo Music, 8:30 p.m. free
Big D&D Trio featuring Alex Machacy on drums and Bumpmans on bass, Jupiter, 5-7 p.m. free
Red Thunder lounge jazz with guest cabaret singers, The Alley, 9 p.m., free

Rock & Pop

Fundamental 14 piece Bill Jones, to Misheel Jackson, The New Parish, 9 p.m. $15, 21+
Rowan w/ Glorious X, Conquest for Jones and Fuckface, Oakland Metro Operahouse, 8 p.m. $10
Rickshaw Ditty and Bite Brothers, Plenty w/ Alias de Fey Electric and Chair Revolt Company, Bi's Mile High Club, 7 p.m. $15A
Melody Gardot & James Bauguman, Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m., $29.50, $62.50

ENSEMBLE
MIK NAWOOJ

www.ensemblemiknawooj.com

"The future of Hip Hop" — East Bay Express

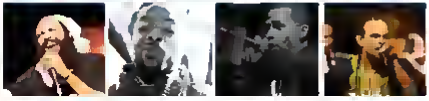
"Change is coming...and this music is our anthem" — Caliber Magazine

"Nobody has ever attempted anything like this on such a large scale or with such sophistication" — NPR

"Mik Nawooj is thirsty to change the name of the game" — MTV

"The most ambitious is Great Integration. A Chamber Hip Hop Opera...a millennial allegory...set over JooWan Kim's moody piano score." — The New Yorker





GREAT INTEGRATION A CHAMBER HIP-HOP OPERA
& TWO NEW SINGLES ft The Attik & Rico Pabon

FREE CONCERT!!

Tuesday, November 27th, 2012 @ 9:00 pm

The New Parish, 579 18th Street, Oakland

THE NEW PARISH

PRESENTED BY EAST BAY EXPRESS

The REGENCY

SUM 41
DOES THIS LOOK INFECTED?
10TH ANNIVERSARY
UNDYNAMITE
ON SALE FRIDAY AT 10AM!
JANUARY 12

EPICA
NOVEMBER 14

THE FAINT
NOVEMBER 17

THE MAINE
MAYDAY PARADE
NOVEMBER 19

ASKING ALEXANDRIA
AS I LAY DYING
NOVEMBER 23

TIMEFLIES
MARCH 6 • ON SALE FRIDAY AT 10AM!

DOR KENNEDY
TY DOLLA $IGN • BRETT GO • PRIDE PARK
DECEMBER 28

WALK OFF THE EARTH
GALACTIC FEAT. THE REVIVALISTS
NOVEMBER 29

JOHN CALE
CARS HOTTOTS
DECEMBER 9

HOW THE GROUCH STOLE CHRISTMAS
GROUCH & ELMO
PENTATONIX • PHANTOGRAM • DJ PREMIER
DECEMBER 11

9TH PLANET + BORGORE
KREWELLA • TWO FRESH
DECEMBER 13

THE PARLOR STEALER TRIO
NOVEMBER 15

THE MUSICAL BOX
THE GENESIS EXPERIENCE PERFORMED BY
VENESS & PETER GABRIEL RECREATION OF
THE LAMB LIES DOWN ON BROADWAY
DECEMBER 21 & 22 • LAST SHOWS EVER

THE METERMEN
ZIGABOO MODELISTE • LOU DONALDSON
GEORGE PORTER, JR.
ERNEST MCCLAIN FEAT. ROY HARGROVE (GALACTIC)
DJ HARRY DUNCAN
DECEMBER 28

KARL DENSON'S TINY UNIVERSE
ROBERT RANDOLPH & THE FAMILY BAND
DECEMBER 29

TAINTED LOVE
DECEMBER 31 • 80S NEW YEAR'S EVE

1300 VAN NESS at SUTTER • THEREGENCYBALLROOM.COM

THE WARFIELD

BEN FOLDS FIVE
ON SALE FRIDAY AT 10AM!
JANUARY 31

THE LAST WALTZ
NOVEMBER 24

ALICE COOPER
NOVEMBER 27

Prince Royce
NOVEMBER 30

JOHN PRINE
LIVE IN CONCERT
DECEMBER

2 CHAINZ
CAP 1
DECEMBER 16 • 2ND SHOW ON SALE NOW!

LAMB OF GOD
IN FLAMES • HELLYEAH • SYLOSIS
DECEMBER 13

STAR WARS: JINGLE BALL
ONE REPUBLIC • ADAM LAMBERT
MARK RY
DECEMBER 18

DAVE RUDZ & FRIENDS
DAVID RAWLINGS • GILLIAN W.
JAVIER COLON • MARCO REY
DECEMBER 22

ZEBRAHEAD
ADVENTURE CLUB
DECEMBER 28

PRINCE
3RD TRIBE
DECEMBER 31 & 1 • NEW YEAR'S EVE

THEWARFIELDTHEATRE.COM
WARFIELD BOX OFFICE OPEN SUNDAYS 10AM - 4PM

BUD LIGHT
GOLDENVOICE GOLDENVOICE.COM

Get tickets at AXS.com Your new ticket to entertainment.

C&C

[illegible] w/ The [illegible], Oakland, [illegible] 5 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] benefit show for the [illegible] and County [illegible] featuring [illegible], Playboy School, [illegible] Cobra Vipers, and The Bay Area [illegible], Rock Club. [illegible]
The [illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], The Uptown, 9 p.m. $20

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Gladys Knight w/ The [illegible], Paramount Theatre. 7:30 p.m. [illegible]

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

[illegible] La Peña Cultural Center, 8 p.m. $12-$15
[illegible] 8:30 p.m., $15-$18
The Night [illegible] [illegible] 924 Gilman, 7 p.m. $[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk, & Country

Gary Clark, Jr. The Warfield, 8 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] Biscuits & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m. $22
[illegible] w/ [illegible], 8 p.m. $[illegible]

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Graham [illegible] w/ Jeff [illegible] Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 & 10 p.m. $15-$22
SFJAZZ Presents [illegible] Theatre, 8 p.m. $25-$85

Rock & Pop

[illegible] w/ [illegible] 9:30 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] Show You Suck, [illegible] and [illegible], [illegible] Hall, [illegible] p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] Rock [illegible] p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and The Air [illegible] 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ Hot Lunch and [illegible] Hemlock Tavern, 9:30 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible] Adam [illegible] 8 p.m., $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible], The Independent, 9 p.m. $[illegible]
My [illegible] w/ [illegible] 7:30 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] The Regency Ballroom, 8 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], Bottom of the Hill, 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] 9 p.m. $[illegible]
The [illegible]: The Complete U2 Experience w/ The [illegible] Tribute band, [illegible] 8:30 p.m. $[illegible]

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

[illegible] 9 p.m., $[illegible]
SF Funk Fest w/ [illegible] and All Good Funk Alliance, [illegible] 10 p.m. $15-$20

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], Great American Music Hall, 9 p.m. $18, $20

SATURDAY 17

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk, & Country

[illegible] California Banjo Extravaganza w/ Bill Keith, [illegible] and [illegible], plus afternoon workshops, Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m. $[illegible]

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

The [illegible] 8 p.m., $[illegible]
Oakland, Yoshi's Oakland, 8 & 10 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] 8 p.m. [illegible]
[illegible] 5:30 p.m. free
[illegible] dinner jazz with guest [illegible] The Kitay, 8 p.m. free

Kids

Los Amiguitos de La Peña Saturday morning children's show with live music, La Peña Cultural Center, 10:30 a.m. $6, $5 for kids.

Rock & Pop

[illegible] 7 p.m. free
[illegible] Rock Club, 3 p.m. $6
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible] 924 Gilman, 7 p.m. free
[illegible] w/ The [illegible] and The [illegible], Rock Club, 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] Piedmont Center for the Arts, 7:30 p.m. [illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] Fox Theater, 8 p.m. $28.50
[illegible] w/ Rough [illegible] 8:30 p.m. $8-$12
[illegible] w/ [illegible] for Everything and more guests TBA, [illegible] High [illegible] p.m. $TBA

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

[illegible] Locker, 8 p.m. free
[illegible] 9 p.m. $5
[illegible] w/ [illegible] New Parish, 8:30 p.m. $17

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

[illegible] The critically acclaimed African-born vocalist [illegible] of original and classic songs, [illegible] Hall, 8 p.m. $[illegible]
La [illegible] Allegro Ballroom, 7:30 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk, & Country

[illegible] Saloon, 8-11 p.m. free
[illegible] Biscuits & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m. $20
[illegible] w/ [illegible] 9 p.m. $15
[illegible] Café Trieste, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. free
[illegible] w/ The Happy Family Singers, Make-Out Room, 7:30 p.m. $8

Classical & Opera

SF Symphony presents [illegible] Davies Symphony Hall, 8 p.m. $[illegible]

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

[illegible] Trio live jazz, Ana Mandara, 8-11:30 p.m. free
[illegible] Green Room, 8 p.m., $34
[illegible] Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 & 10 p.m. $22-$[illegible]
[illegible] Symphony The Fillmore, 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] in the lounge, Yoshi's San Francisco, 8:30 p.m. free
SFJAZZ Presents [illegible] All-Stars Herbst Theatre, 8 p.m., $25-$[illegible]
SFJAZZ Presents Family Matinee [illegible] Herbst Theatre, 11 a.m. $5-$15

Rock & Pop

[illegible] w/ [illegible], 3 p.m. free
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], The Independent, 8 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] The [illegible] will play its 2001 hit album [illegible], The Regency Ballroom, 8 p.m. $29, $[illegible]

[illegible] w/ The New Familiar, The [illegible] and [illegible], [illegible] Oakland, 9 p.m. $8
[illegible] w/ The [illegible] The [illegible] 10 p.m. $8
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible] 9 p.m. $8
M.I.R.V. w/ The [illegible] and [illegible] Bottom of the Hill, 9:30 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], Oakland, [illegible] 9:30 p.m. $[illegible]
Poor Man's Whiskey w/ The [illegible] and Friends. A benefit for the [illegible] Reef World Heritage Site, [illegible] Hall, 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible] 9 p.m. $10
[illegible] w/ The [illegible], 9 p.m., $12
[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible], Great American Music Hall, 8 p.m. $13, $15
[illegible] w/ Family of the Year, [illegible] 9 p.m. $10, $[illegible]

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

[illegible] Center for the Arts Forum, 8 p.m. $[illegible]

SUNDAY 18

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk, & Country

Americana Unplugged with [illegible], [illegible] 5 p.m. [illegible]
[illegible] Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 4 p.m. $[illegible]
Sunday Morning [illegible] with [illegible] Caffe Mediterraneum, 11 a.m. free

Classical & Opera

[illegible] w/ soloists [illegible] and [illegible] Theater, 7 p.m. $5, $[illegible]

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

[illegible] piano improvisations, [illegible] Café, 12:30 p.m. free
[illegible] w/ [illegible] Quartet, Piedmont Piano Company, 4 p.m. $12-$[illegible]
[illegible] Yoshi's Oakland, 7 & 9 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] Senior Apartments, 3 p.m. $[illegible]
Jazz and [illegible] Night [illegible] Locker, 6 p.m. free
[illegible] featuring [illegible] Chapel of the Chimes, 2 p.m. $10-$15
[illegible] Café, 5 p.m. free
[illegible] Lounge, 6:30-10 p.m. free
[illegible] Big Band [illegible] 5-8 p.m. $[illegible]
[illegible] Faculty Ensemble [illegible], 4:30 p.m. $12-$15

Kids

Andy Z [illegible] 3 p.m. $4-$[illegible]

Rock & Pop

[illegible] w/ [illegible] and [illegible] 924 Gilman, 5 p.m. $[illegible]

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

[illegible] Somar Bar & Lounge, 8 p.m. free
[illegible] with [illegible] hip-hop and [illegible] Lounge, 5 p.m. free

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Jeff [illegible] w/ [illegible] and the Jeff [illegible] Ballroom, 8:30 p.m. $10-$12

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk, & Country

[illegible] 8 p.m. $15

VENUE DIRECTORY

EAST BAY

1-2-3-4 Go! [illegible] 420 40th St., Oakland, 510-985-0325.
[illegible] 877 25th St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Art Gallery 5701 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, [illegible]
924 Gilman 924 Gilman St., Berkeley, 510-525-9926.
[illegible] Lounge [illegible], Oakland, 510-444-2377.
[illegible] 1372 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, [illegible]
[illegible] 3315 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-444-[illegible]
[illegible] 3455 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, [illegible]
[illegible] Marina Vista Ave., [illegible]
Art [illegible] Gallery [illegible] Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-472-[illegible]
[illegible] San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-525-5054.
The [illegible] Park Pl., Point Richmond, [illegible]
[illegible] 17th St., Oakland, [illegible]
Frank [illegible] for the Arts [illegible] Lincoln St., [illegible] 510-523-[illegible]
[illegible] B St., Hayward, [illegible]
[illegible] Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-763-7711.
[illegible] San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-[illegible]
[illegible] Walnut St., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
Club 1220 1220 [illegible] St., Walnut Creek, 925-[illegible]
[illegible] Franklin St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 3rd St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Ave., Oakland, 510-465-4224.
[illegible] Lounge 5422 College Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Civic Dr., Walnut Creek, 925-[illegible]
[illegible] 14th St., Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] Ave., Alameda, [illegible]
[illegible] Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Club [illegible] Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Grand Ave., Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] Berkeley, Oakland, 510-[illegible]
First Congregational Church 2345 Channing Way, Berkeley, [illegible]
First Presbyterian Church [illegible] Broadway, Oakland, 510-444-[illegible]
Fox Theater [illegible] Telegraph Ave., Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] Hayward, [illegible]
Freight & Salvage 2020 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-644-2020.
[illegible] UC Berkeley [illegible] Way at College Ave., Berkeley, 510-642-[illegible]
High Street Studios 1303 High St., Alameda, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Oakland, [illegible] Ave., Alameda, [illegible]
[illegible] 2367 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-845-5373.
[illegible] Community [illegible] of the East Bay 3484 Walnut St., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
John Patrick's 1313 Park St., Alameda, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] & The [illegible] 1223 Park St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Ave., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
Kimball's [illegible] 522 [illegible] St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Kingman's [illegible] Lounge 3332 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Kingman's Ivy Room [illegible] San Pablo Ave., Albany, 510-[illegible]
La [illegible] 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, [illegible]
Lake [illegible] 3330 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Lakeshore [illegible] Church 3534 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Laney College [illegible] 900 Fallon St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
The Layover 1517 Franklin St., Oakland, 510-834-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge 2320 Santa Clara Ave., Alameda, 510-523-[illegible]
Lounge [illegible] 3411 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge 2221 Broadway, Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 2721 N. Main St., Walnut Creek, 925-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge 3[illegible] 13th St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] College 5000 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] St., Oakland, [illegible]
The New Parish 579 18th St., Oakland, 510-444-7474.
[illegible] Oakland, Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Oakland City Center [illegible] 12th St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Oakland [illegible] 3rd St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland, 510-569-2121.
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 2025 Broadway, Oakland, 510-[illegible]
Piedmont Center for the Arts [illegible] Magnolia Ave., Piedmont, [illegible]
[illegible] Piano Company [illegible] San Pablo Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 1151 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] 13th St., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 2512 Berkeley Ave., [illegible]
The Rock [illegible] San Pablo Ave., Oakland.
[illegible] Lafayette, 925-[illegible]
[illegible] Ave., Alameda, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 132 14th St., Oakland, 510-444-1223.
[illegible] Blvd., Fremont, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 2410 San Ramon Valley Blvd., San Ramon, 925-[illegible]
Shoreline Amphitheatre One Amphitheatre Pkwy., Mountain View, [illegible]
[illegible] 1424 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] N. Main St., Walnut Creek, 925-[illegible]
St. [illegible] Episcopal Church [illegible] Way, Berkeley, [illegible]
St. John's Presbyterian Church 2727 College Ave., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 3131 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 7330 [illegible] Ave., Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] 1517 [illegible] St., Oakland, [illegible]
[illegible] Art [illegible] Way, Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Fingers [illegible] 14th St., San Leandro, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] 1970 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] & Grill [illegible] Concord, 925-[illegible]
[illegible] Livermore, [illegible]
[illegible] UC Berkeley, Berkeley, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] Oakland, 510-[illegible]
[illegible] UC Berkeley, Berkeley, 510-[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO

[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Valencia St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Haight St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Bush St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] & Lounge [illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Cafe [illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 2[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 1015 Columbus Ave.
[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Mason St., 415-[illegible]
Bottom of the Hill 1233 17th St., 415-626-4455.
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Cafe du Nord 2170 Market St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] International [illegible] Haight St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Vallejo St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Sutter St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Green St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Davies Symphony Hall 201 Van Ness Ave., 415-864-[illegible]
[illegible] Leavenworth St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 11th St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 3rd St., 415-[illegible]
The [illegible] 12th St., 415-[illegible]
Edinburgh Castle 950 Geary St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 16th St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] Geary St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
The [illegible] 1805 Geary Blvd., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Great American Music Hall 859 O'Farrell St., 415-885-0750.
[illegible] Polk St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Van Ness Ave., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 4th St., 415-[illegible]
The Independent 628 Divisadero St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Geary Blvd., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 256 Columbus Ave., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 242 O'Farrell St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Make-Out Room 3225 22nd St., 415-647-[illegible]
[illegible] 444 Jessie St., 415-[illegible]
The Music Store [illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Great Highway, 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Pier 23 The Embarcadero, 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] Polk St., 415-[illegible]
The Regency Ballroom 1300 Van Ness Ave., [illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 155 Fell St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 222 Mason St.
[illegible] St., [illegible]
[illegible] Ave., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 11th St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 11th St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Ave., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Geary St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] St.
[illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
Top of the Mark 1 Nob Hill, 999 California St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] 415-[illegible]
[illegible] Lounge [illegible] Broadway St., 415-[illegible]
The Warfield 982 Market St., 415-775-7722.
[illegible] and Lounge [illegible] St., 415-[illegible]
[illegible] San Francisco 1330 Fillmore St., 415-655-5600.

EAT DRINK&
BEAT SANDY
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 17
A BENEFIT FOR THE VICTIMS OF HURRICANE SANDY
100% OF PROCEEDS WILL BE DONATED THROUGH THE RED CROSS TO HELP THOSE IN NEED (NYC/NJ/PHILLY)

PARTICIPATING BARS

BAY AREA
15 ROMOLO
ACES
ADMIRE
AMANTE
ARDEN LOUNGE
BAR 355
BEAU COWEN
BOURBON & BRANCH
BROKEN RECORD
BRUVA HIDEOUT
BULLDOVA
BUCO VOLANTE
ELIXIR
HOMESTEAD TAVERN
HAVEN
NOMAD HOTEL
RYE
SMUGGLER'S COVE
TRADER
TEST
TWELO

ELSEWHERE
ANVIL [HOUSTON]
BELLYQ [CHICAGO]
BLACKBIRD [MIAMI]
KASK [PORTLAND]
NOSTRANA [PORTLAND]
RAIN ROY [SEATTLE]
THREE DEGREES [PORTLAND]
VODKO [CHICAGO]

HAVE A HEART
HAVE A DRINK
HELP SOMEONE IN NEED

sigur ros
BILL GRAHAM
CIVIC AUDITORIUM
in San Francisco
APRIL 17th
www.sigur-ros.co.uk
ON SALE
THIS FRIDAY!
TICKETS ARE AVAILABLE AT APECONCERTS.COM AND TICKETMASTER.COM
APECONCERTS.COM
ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT

HIBISCUS
COME TRY OUR NEW SUSTAINABLE MENU WITH ITS SOUTHERN ROOTS AND OAKLAND ATTITUDE
1745 SAN PABLO AVE OAKLAND, CA 94612 | HIBISCUSBAR.COM | 510 444 2626

BRICK & MORTAR MUSIC HALL
1710 MISSION ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103
BRICKANDMORTARMUSIC.COM

UPCOMING SHOWS



TUE 11/20
ANA TIJOUX

FRI 11/16
CEREBRAL BALLZY
SHOW YOU SUCK, MANDSAUR, DJ MATRIXKAM

SAT 11/17
F-DUB: MAN'S WHISKEY
THE BEAUTY BEFORE DYNO PHOTOBOOTH

WED 11/21
HOPIE
DJ EY ROAST, DJ CUTCH (THE BARBERS)

SUN 12/09
ROPECKY FAMILY BAND
YELLOW DOG 88 BAND

WED 11/28
CAST OF CLOWNS W/ MELVIN SEALS
CD RELEASE SHOW

SAT 12/26 MON 12/31
HOT BUTTERED RUM ANE FAMILY
WITH SPECIAL GUESTS



11/29 12/1
NEW ORLEANS SUSPECTS
WITH FAMED RESTAURANT JACQUES-IMO'S DOING A POP UP

THUMER Sponsored by: THUMER FILS THUMER

UPCOMING SHOWS



THE NEW PARISH

THURSDAY 12/06
TASTEMAKER LOVE & BHP PRESENT
BILAL
TERRAZE, KHELA, TRAXX BOTHERTS, DON RAYMOND

WED 11/14
THE SLEEPING GIANTS
LEGAL PHANTOM

FRI 11/15
FOREVERLAND

SAT 11/16
DEMARCO
DAM BLOOD TOUNG DJ SMOKY & BLOOD TONE

MON 11/18
WINTERSLEEP
MALAHIT MOROCO

WED 11/21
NINA IS LIVING

FRI 11/23
FOOD SOCIAL

SUN 11/25
ENSEMBLE MIH NAWOOD

FRI 11/09
OAKLAND CARNIVAL WITH ROCA CO MO!
SAMBAPUNK, BROTHERS DALSTROM, DJ MIKE GLASS, DJ KADENCE

SAT 12/01
KING TUFF
TERRY MACTE, DAN FLAK

MON 12/03
JACK DAVEY

FRI 12/7
THE SOFT MOON

SAT
THE CALIFORNIA HONEYDROPS

THURSDAY
G-EAZY

MON 12/31
THEPEOPLE NYE BALL

579 18TH ST SAN PABLO CA 94612
NEWPARISH.COM

THE ROCK STEADY
LATE NIGHT AND EXCELLENT BAR MENU SERVING TO MIDNIGHT. WATCH FOR OUR #1 UNBUTTERNAMED BUTTY
1769 SAN PABLO AVE, OAKLAND CA THEROCKSTEADY.COM

BROUGHT TO YOU BY PARISH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

C&C

Summer Lavender Ancheta, 8 p.m., $TBA
Presents Sexy Cerebellum w/ Caddy Grande Tease Your Friend and Heather Hennemeier Make-Out Room, 7:30 p.m., 9/9 $10

Classical & Opera

SF Opera Presents Fidelio a Brief starring Angela Meade, Gwanoar Blumberg, Robert Brubaker, Christian Van Horn, Colle Tirrell, and Joel Sorensen; conducted by Nicola Luisotti. Hib Memorial Wives, Mezzo, 2 p.m., $22-$271
SF Performances Presents The Fabric Shadows w/ pianist Mami-Andrea Presents Herbst Theatre, 7 p.m., $36-$86

Gospel & Vocal

Gospel School with Future Perfect & mixing guest, 12/7, at Fillmore, 11 a.m. & 1 p.m., $39 Ticketed brunch

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

The Sony Holland Spectra Yoshi's San Francisco, 7 p.m., $20
Brad Mehldau & School with Andrew Speight, Sam Gaboe-Hendz, and Mark Guiliana, Gregarious School, 4:30-8:30 p.m., $8

Kids

The Brad Blow Brad Heh Hill Modern Cantas, 5:30 p.m., $30-50

Rock & Pop

Battle of and Bands w/ Mo Expositions, Mallory Eskimate Loose Bodies, Jaw others, DNA Lounge, 5:30 p.m. $10 #12
Cold Specks w/ emotionsinking, and Safe Brown Bottom of the Hill, 9 p.m., $12
School Tongue and The Disjointed w/ Toothed Tongue, Hotel Utah, 9 p.m., $5-$10
Gold Medallion w/ The School Cases, Bottom Tavern, 9 p.m., $5
Robert School w/ Spiderthrust, Chingdave, and Sunlighter Blue & Mirror Music Hall, 9 p.m., $5-$8
Judy Blow w/ Nathaniel Johnstone and DJ Freakshow, Cafe du Nord, 8 p.m., $12
Kitchen Five o'clock Tea and Facing Sunday Thee Parkside, 4 p.m., free
Modern Day Moonshine Boom Boom Room, 9 p.m., free
Project 86 w/ Rain Empire and Breath Yellow High, DNA Lounge, 8 p.m., $25

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Presents @ The Fillmore 8 p.m., $55

EAST BAY

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Jazzschool Battle Band Name Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 7:30 p.m., $12.50, $12.50

Rock & Pop

Dave Alvarez Unplugged Yoshi's Oakland, 7 p.m., $36
Wintersleep w/ Ezrel Room, The New Parish, 8 p.m., $12 #12

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Miss and Mrs. Lawyer Mill w/ Jhené Aiko, Fox Theater, 8 p.m., $49.50-$73.50

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Harvey Mudders & The Rubber Blue benefit Mechanical Camera for Brot Angel Modern Biscuits & Blues, 7 p.m. $14

Rock & Pop

Sonny and Sweet w/ TBA guests, Cafe du Nord, 8 p.m. $18
Lady Gladiator w/ The SFMH and Peaceful Hope, 8 p.m., $TBA
The Mains and Mayday School w/ The Pretenders, The Regency Ballroom, 7 p.m., $29, $22
School Renegade w/ Ed Wentworth and Adam Rose, The Independent, 8 p.m., $18, 18+
Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop
Blues, B w Personal Castle, Castle, 33, The Underwater, and Beloved Tonals, Elbo Room, 9 p.m., $10

TUESDAY 20

EAST BAY

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Mood-Swyne School Summer Jazz Ensemble Yoshi's, Summer 8 p.m., $20
Jazzschool Jazz Tha Blues Volume, 8 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

All Hail the Yeti w/ Apocryphon Inc. The Driftwoods Inn, Bill's Mile High Club, 9 p.m. $TBA
Summer w/ Sunlighter, Ewan, and Super River Sloth Club, 9 p.m. $8

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Incorporate Jupiter, 8 p.m., free

World, Latin, Reggae, & Reggaeton

Sandra School Boom Castillo will teach a Cajun/Cyclone Boom Room, 8:30 p.m. Antoinette, 8:30 p.m., $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Two-Tone Super & The Saddlers School & Boom, 8 & 10 p.m., $15

Classical & Opera

SF Opera Presents Puccini's Bone starring Angela Meade, Massimo Cavalletti, Robert Brubaker, Christian Van Horn, Colle Tirrell, and Joel Sorensen; conducted by Nicola Luisotti. The Pleasants Opera House, 8 p.m., $22-$271

Jazz, Lounge, & Cabaret

Robert Reyes Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 p.m., $15
Loving Cup Presents Tuesday Residency w/ Tuffo, Rhodes, 9:30 p.m., $TBA

Rock & Pop

Upsetting Bones w/ Tender Hooters and Moon Creek, and Hill Memorial Center, 7:30 p.m., $15, $20, $5
Great Summer w/ Snow Way, Cliff Hotel-Batanes, and Breakers, Pressed to Tavern, 8:30 p.m., $6
Magic's Umbrella Park Bullet Brewery, 6:30 p.m., free
Joe Buddie & and Being Summer w/ Chad Robert, 6 Pm, 7 p.m., free
The Joy Formidable The Chapel, 9 p.m., $25-$28
Love and a .38 w/ Steakhouse and Physical Education, Hotel Utah, 8 p.m., $8
Slow Motion Goodbye w/ Lil Bro and The Lady Crooners, Bottom of the Hill, 9 p.m., $8
Uche Agada w/ Pleasure Kills, The Atomic Age and Custom Span, The Bootlegs, 8:30 p.m., $7
Summer w/ special guests TBA, Boom Boom Room, 9 p.m., $5

Soul, Funk, R&B, & Hip-Hop

Ana Tijoux Brad & Mortar Music Hall, 8:30 p.m., $15-$18
Modern The Independent, 8 p.m., $16, 9 p.m.

Submissions for music listings should be emailed to Chris@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Clubs Editor, East Bay Express, 5301 3rd St., Oakland CA 94607. Deadline is fourteen days prior to the event date.

MONDAY 19



The Joy Formidable play the Chapel on 11/20

DJ & DANCE

WEDNESDAY 11

EAST BAY

Hard Candy w/ DJs Rock and Hot Bunny spinning indie and electro for girls who love girls, White Horse Inn, 8 p.m., $5. RSVP

The Jet Set w/ DJ Santoro and special guests, Lake's Espresso & Lounge 5 p.m. free

The Jump Off: Happy Hour Hip-Hop w/ DJs spinning hip-hop, Club 21, 5 p.m., $5-$10

Knuckle Sandwich w/ DJ Fee Ling, The Layover, 8 p.m. free

Persuasion Cafe Lounge night w/ Boiler Violette Bench and Bar 7 p.m., $6-$15

Recess residents DJs Soul Professa and Lyydia and Lounge guests, spin hip-hop, deep house, filtered heat, interrupt Speedbox reggae, and Rwandan rhythms, Scheer Bar & Lounge 8 p.m., free

Thirsty Nerd DJ Terrible Timmy Mang everything from free wop to punk rock from the '60s through the '90s, Manhattan's Saloon, 10 p.m. 2 a.m. free

Wavelength Wednesdays Portal, 5 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

LOUZ Nights DJ Chefi Sabbah Mano Mano African & Middle Eastern grooves, Undercurrent SF, 8 p.m., $5

Stand New Wednesdays w/ Star Rosy B, Pryce & B-Stud spinning hip-hop, trap, R&B reggae R&B, & more Milk, 10 p.m. free

DJ Swamp spinning chilled-out stoner new school beat, underground hip-hop, & stripped-down Afro-fusion, Swig Bar, 9 p.m. free

DJ Wobbliscio spinning Mano & reggaeton, Lolo Pizzeria, 9 p.m. $3

Escape the spin hip-hop R&B reggae & EDM classics, The Cellar, 10 p.m. free

Everyone Social Black Happy Hour: The Knockout, 5-8 p.m. free

Glissage Wednesdays w/ DJ Sammy Jones, Brady Dogs, soft rockers, hip-hop, reggae, rock, & soul, Skylark, 10 p.m. $5

Throwback — starting Rhett Rio, Andi B p.m. free before 10 p.m. $5

Soul Revelation, Monarch, 9 p.m., $12

THURSDAY 12

EAST BAY

Body Language w/ DJs Adam and Sheng-G spinning '80s and '90s funk, pop, R&B and hip-hop, Lake's Espresso & Lounge 8 p.m. free

Brass Fever — Sacred Dust Bazaar spinning reggae & dancehall, Shantaramma Restaurant, 10 p.m. free

Bulldozer Thursdays Public, 10 p.m., free

DJ Adrift spinning eclectic mix mostly, Kingmore's Lucky Lounge, 9 p.m. free

DJ Lady Ryan Happy, 8 p.m. free

DJ Night DJs spinning funk/electro pop, emo/skating rock, & urban hip-hop, Kips Restaurant, 8:30 p.m. free

DJ Trick spinning Latin Alternative Lounge, 8 p.m. free

Ego Operation with DJ Addicted To The Layover, 8 p.m. free

HOT Hot!! mix pop, hip-hop, new wave, more, 10 p.m. 2 a.m., free

Chubby Thursdays Soul Kitchen, DJ Tanna spinning 40s & 50s funk, Forbidden Isle, 9 p.m. free

SUPPORTgroup DJs Rist and RuthPuff spin an eclectic mix of funk, disco, house and techno Jupiter, 9 p.m.

Thirty ladies night w/ DJ Mo Bounce 90s hip-hop, R&B, Club 21, 9 p.m. $12-$15

Tuesday w/ DJ Matthew Baker spinning global house, power hip, White Horse Inn, 10 p.m.-midnight, free

Ultra Mario DJs Face, Sake One and White Mane play Super Bounce Wizard Jams!, Somar Bar & Lounge, 9 p.m., free

Joyful Thursdays w/ DJ Ita Ra and guests, spanning roots reggae and dancehall, Continental Club, 9 p.m./2 a.m., $5

Yoruba Dance Showcase featuring DJs Carlos Mano and Carol Bench and Bar 9 p.m. free

Arabic music, & more Congo Lounge 10 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Hard DJs Dancey Jules, Dangerous Dan, & Nasty Gal Spin 80s & new wave Cat Club, 9 p.m. free Bonus 9:30 p.m., $5

Afrobilicious w/ DJ Phrasemaker and Sola Rosa, free, Bella Vino, 9:30 p.m. 1a

Bhangin' by Bass DJ Bass Ace during Bangs The Knockout, 7:30-10 p.m. free

Chanukia Rec Room Live, Cosmic Mass, Movement, 9 p.m. $10

Collings Night DJs Mixers and Mark Joseph's open hip-hop party Kimo's Room The Cellar, 10 p.m. free

DJs Bonanza & Chilla spinning funky Mano & underground hip-hop, Swig Bar 5 p.m. free

Galactic DNA Lounge, 10 p.m. $12 $15

Nightlife Weekly Mano for adults, with workshops, craft hits, workshops, science projects, and relaxing musical genres. This week's feature is Jada Libertas w/ Geoffrey P. Connor and Mano the DJ California Academy of Sciences, 6-10 p.m. $12

Pacific Standard Band featuring DJ Loyalty, Kaiser All Day, 9 Nine Gomez, Swig Bar Lounge 8 p.m. free

Phreak Lounge 330, The Endup, 10 p.m., $10

Ritualz w/ Finally Band, SAINA, MUNTE, and Kinetic, Public Market, 10 p.m. $5-$10

Tropicana Night DJ Eve Rantsmandir, Sir Dame and guests, spinning Salsa, Cumbia, Reggaeton, and Merengue, Ramada Art Bar 9 p.m., free

FRIDAY 13

EAST BAY

45 Revenge Grace Potente, 9:30 p.m. $5

Face 21 w/ DJs spinning Latin music, Club 21 9 p.m. $6-$15

DJ Dale spinning top 40, Chanel and hip-hop White Horse Inn, 8 p.m., free

DJ Night DJs spinning funk/electro pop, mind-blowing rock, & urban hip-hop, Kips Restaurant, 9:30 p.m. free

DJ Willie Mano Somar Bar & Lounge 5 p.m. free

Dance Fridays Lounge DJs spinning Mano, R&B and reggae, New Rockhaven City 8 p.m. $5 admission until 11 p.m.

Friday Night Salsa w/ guest DJs spinning salsa, La Botanica Cafe, 10 p.m., $8

Friday Nite Jams w/ DJ Shaps K, Fusion, 10 p.m. $5

Happy Mano w/ DJ Gaiden Goan spinning punk, rock, Indie & Mano rock, The Mainstay Lounge 9:30 p.m. free

Hella Gay Dance Party The Uptown, 9 p.m. $5

Hip-Hop Chanel Uncut w/ Dance TV Club 1220, 9 p.m. $6

Kulture Shock w/ DJ Bay Wonder Sidebar Bar & Lounge, 5 p.m. free, $5 cover after 11 p.m.

Latin Explosion DJ Jorge Calzada Mano number salsa, merengue, bachata, Spanish pop, & Mano, Bench and Bar 9 p.m./1 a.m. $6-$15

Mangoes weekly in Dance Of society, Amoeba Music, 5 p.m. free

Mighty Iris DJs Rocker-T and Relic and Smoke Dza spin reggae, dancehall, and hip-hop, Lake's Espresso & Lounge 10 p.m. $5 Dance 11 p.m. $10 after

Ole Ortiz hip-hop and funk, Radio, 9 p.m. free

Chanel Night w/ DJ Chanel spinning mellow soul, salsa, & R&B salsa, Paradise Club, 10 p.m. Dance free Chanel 11:30 p.m.

Retro-Active Planet Asia hosts 80s new night, Kingmore's Lucky Lounge 9 p.m. free

The Skillet with DJ Crimson, The Layover 8 p.m.

Soul Kids w/ DJ 40 and DJ Low, Exp Art Bar and Lounge, 9 p.m., free

Sultry Fridays Lush 9 Full Bush spin R&B 9 p.m. Kimball's Carnival, 8 p.m. 9$

World Bass Fridays featuring DJ Tropic spanning worldwide bass, rumba, salsa merengue, dancehall reggae, bhangra

SAN FRANCISCO

Dirty DJs Marquis Knight Mavis, & Shane King spin electro heavy bass, crunk, mumpy breaks, trappy, hip-hop, & party classics, Madrone Art Bar 9 p.m., $7 after 10 p.m.

DJ Bunny Hastings spinning mash, hip-hop new wave R&B 80s indie B pop, Swig Bar 9 p.m. free

Eric Carmen and Friends 9 p.m. free

Hang The Lions w/ Teeadelphia and DJs Aaron Axelbank Shakeemore Manning, Omar and Richie Panic, DNA Lounge 9 p.m. $10 $15

Infatuation DJ Mo 10 p.m. free

Knuckhead Friday DJs Scooty Fox, Chanel T-MOB & Dance Support spin 80s and hip-hop, The Cellar 10 p.m. free before 10 p.m. $10 after

Fridays at the Fruit Stand w/ DJs Carmen and Mizonda spinning soul, funk, and world E for 6-9 p.m. free

Illuminasseo starring DJs The Endtip, 11 p.m. $15 free before midnight

Rose Night at DJs Velma Esparza Jayby Deeper and Acid Spumanti, Amnesia, 10 p.m. $5

Super Morphe DJ Set w/ BUG and Derek Bipperman, Dance salon, 9:30 p.m., $20 $25

Wave Jokers w/ DJ Toni Duong and guests, Make-Out Room, 10 p.m., $5

Wonka Thanks Mighty, 10 p.m. $5

Dance 500 w/ Josh Crown Sailor, and Daniel McJunkin, 9 p.m. $10 $15

Night of the Undead w/ DJs White and Broken Bones, spinning nasty funk 'n' roll and honkin' shizz, The Knockout, 10 p.m. $5

RVCA EP release party w/ Sole Technique and Slayers Club, Elbo Room, 9 p.m., $10

WE ARE ALL STARS

12.31.12
NEW YEAR'S EVE
POPNYE

Above & Beyond
ferry corsten
DASH BERLIN
andy moor vs. Lange
W&W
BETSIE LARKIN
DYLOJT
deep voices

DANCE ON YOUR FEET AND LEAVE THE REST BEHIND
UNTIL THE STARS COME DOWN FROM ABOVE

ORACLE ARENA OAKLAND CA
POPNYE.COM
skillet.com facebook.com/skillet
8PM-5AM Fifteen 16+
TICKETS ON SALE NOW!

POP2013
THE DREAM
SATURDAY APRIL 6

STEVE ANGELLO
MARKUS SCHULZ
Gareth Emery
RUSKO
ROBBIE RIVERA
ADRIAN LUX
deep voices

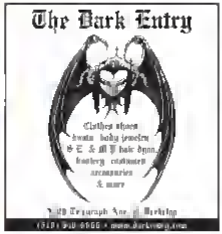
DOORS OPEN 8PM
POPTHEDREAM.COM | SKILLET.COM
SOUND IS THE MOST BEAUTIFUL DREAM
TICKETS ON SALE NOVEMBER 9
ORACLE ARENA OAKLAND CA
EAST BAY EXPRESS

PICK

Ritualz

With house darkwave, goth rave — it's easy to spot the DJs that make up this wide range of dance music, because they often have symbols next to their names and to set sequences/lowercase letters and numbers. Get past the gimmick and the music is a mix of chopped hip-hop beats, industrial bass, deep vocals, ambient noise, and Eighties synths. Thursday night party Future Perfect has been on the pulse of this emerging sound, previously booking headliners like Pictureplane and pushing the line of the lineup with locals like Antwon an' Chippy Nonstop, both of who apply these beats to their style of underground hip-hop. On Thursday, Nov. 15, the party will host a rare appearance by Mexico City's Ritualz, supported by Oakland duo Finally Boys, with party 123 Minutes resident DJ SaNA... MUNTE, and Lurie of San Francisco band Water Borders, which is signed to Lander- based label Tri Angle Records, the arbiter of this scene. Break in the Duc Martens before you hit this dance party at Public Works (161 Erie St., San Francisco), 10 p.m. $10. PublicSF.com — *Whitney Phaneuf*







DJ

Bootie 10p Bar & Dropdown spin hip-hop soul funk & reggae Lively D 9 pm free

Merengue Lesbian party w/ DJs spinning 90s new wave & hip-hop Cat Club 9 p.m. free

DJ Bobby V Jamal Canadeo Emcee Chris SCHPANK and Russ Mighty 10 p.m. $20

U.K. Glide DJs Ray ray Kelsh Shogren and crew and rotating live acts Aardvark 9 p.m. $7/$4

U.K. Glide Tuesday memorial and guest DJ Andy Cattic Tuesday record Brooklyn party Amnesia 9 p.m. $7/$4

Paris Dakar International DJs Sugai and Marcu spin reggae dancehall hip-hop soul 9PM Little Baobab 9 p.m. $5

Pato Saturdays w/ rotating DJs including Pirate Eddie Lost Caballero Sting and more 10PM Uptown Nightspot 9:30 p.m. 3 a.m. $20

Saturday Night Soul Party with DJs Teddy Paul Paul and Phenyeen Brooklyn spinning 60s Soul 45's & 12ins Room 10 p.m. $5 $10

Seduction w/ DJs spinning hip-hop, old-school r&b, The Judge 8 p.m. free before 10 p.m. $10 after

The Stone w/ DJs Sammi, Mouse, Swamp John Eddy, Angela spinning classic breaks & grooves, The Castle 10 p.m. $10

The Saloon w/ Pee gun Poison and Goldroom, Monsieur 9 p.m. $10

MONDAY 17

EAST BAY

AD Productions & Scorpions DJs spinning R&B & hip-hop Floors 10 p.m. free

Chris Duarte w/ DJs Stuart and Urbane spinning new electro, house and glitchy grooves, Velvet Room Lounge, 9 p.m., $5, $7

Club Science w/ DJ Rian and guests spinning hip-hop & R&B, Ranch and Roc, 9 p.m. $5 before 11 p.m.

DJ Aardvark Eric Art Isis, and Lounge, 9 p.m. free

DJ Night DJs spinning dancehall, pop, mind-blowing rock, & urban hip-hop, Mare Restaurant, 9 p.m., free

Double Dragon w/ Bonsai and Emily spinning hip-hop, indie pop, punk, funk, & funk, The Saloon Lounge, 10 p.m., free

Honey Soundsystem Club 1221 9 p.m., $5

La Onda Loca Latino cooking night w/ DJs spinning disco merengue, & bomba spin hot garage sequences, Club 21, 8 p.m. $5-$10

Magic Mac Sounds DJ Mingo & guests spin power-tooling extravaganza Magnum's Lunch Lounge 9 p.m. free

Reggae Night Cough Lounge 10 p.m. free

Shockwave spin DJs Ten Blocked and Mac Kane The Layover 9 p.m. free

Sokoon Saturdays rotating DJs spin classic hip-hop neo soul and more Double Luka's Taproom & Lounge, 10 p.m. $3 before 11 p.m., $10 after

Tuesday w/ DJ Kemani spinning eclectic funk, house and soul Samar Bar & Lounge 9 p.m. $5

Time Wise Zero w/ Visionary Arts Exhibition and Settlement, Ashkenaz, 9:30 p.m. $12, $10

Vinyl Daily w/ DJ Roam Wilbur spinning punk, psychedelic, garage, and 60s, Stork Club, Bay Room 10 p.m.-2 a.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Baby Lions Rise San Francisco family Burgess Rose spin dance party Temple Nightclub 9 p.m. $15

Beatmosaic w/ DJ Steve Sherwood and Matt Cornell, Monarch, 9 p.m. $5 before 10pm $8 after

Club Chemistry w/ DJ Shug spinning the hottest Bay Area club hits, Jellarchi, 10 p.m. free before 11 p.m. with voucher

DJ Adrian Nanoncourt & Guests w/ Adrian, Nick Biddy Smash-Up Derby and others, DNA Lounge 9 p.m. $10, $15

DJ Black Dot Sing Fat 9 p.m. free

DJ Superstimul 10s spinning freshest reggaeton latino, merengue and disco dance-pop, Make-Out Room 10 p.m.,

$5

Double DJs Bar & Dropdowns spin hip-hop soul funk, & reggae Lively D 9 p.m. free

Merengue Lesbian party w/ DJs spinning 90s new wave & hip-hop, Cat Club 9 p.m. free

DJ Bobby V Jamal Canadeo Emcee Chris SCHPANK and Russ Mighty, 10 p.m. $20

U.K. Glide DJs Ray ray Kelsh Shogren and crew and rotating live acts, Aardvark 9 p.m. $7/$4

U.K. Glide Tuesday memorial and guest DJ Andy Cattic Tuesday record Brooklyn party Amnesia 9 p.m. $7/$4

Paris Dakar International DJs Sugai and Marcu spin reggae dancehall, hip-hop soul 9PM Little Baobab 9 p.m., $5

Pato Saturdays w/ rotating DJs including Pirate Eddie, Lost Caballero, Sting, and more 10PM Uptown Nightspot 9:30 p.m.-3 a.m. $20

Saturday Night Soul Party with DJs Teddy Paul Paul and Phenyeen Brooklyn spinning 60s Soul 45's & 12ins Room 10 p.m. $5 $10

Seduction w/ DJs spinning hip-hop, old-school r&b, The Judge, 8 p.m. free before 10 p.m. $10 after

The Stone w/ DJs Sammi, Mouse, Swamp John, Eddy, Angela spinning classic breaks & grooves, The Castle, 10 p.m. $10

The Saloon w/ Pee gun Poison and Goldroom, Monsieur 9 p.m., $10

Here Listings Online

Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com

or m.EastBayExpress.com

SUNDAY 18

EAST BAY

The Brass w/ rotating musicians, Nov Choice and DJ Mystery, Ego Ale Bar and Lounge, 8 p.m. 1.30 a.m. free

DJ Beedy Kingmaker Lucky Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Ice Bootie Sundays w/ Mouse Bath DJs Raven and Marla Good, Dragon Lounge 2-8 p.m. free

King of Kings Reggae Sundays spinning reggae, dancehall and lovers rock with resident DJ Smoky The New Parish, 10 p.m. $10 free for ladies before 11pm

Room Sonic 12 band opens throwback, post-metal, punk, hardcore, sludge, stoner rock and more Ruby Moons 10 p.m. free

Lobin Fun's Hot Sundays DJs spin ska, Monsieur, Rama reggae, The Henry Tony Club, 7 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Chameleon w/ The Human Experience, Slave, Chance & Eric Belcroft, Lee Moderno and Nate & Natalie, 1015 Folsom Nightclub 2 p.m., $25-$30

Dub Mission w/ Dub Sag and Ludichris and guest Dub Soldier 10pm Room 2 9 p.m. $6

Bowery Jam DJ Bigwave & guests spin reggae & dancehall, Underground SF 6 p.m. free before 11:30 p.m. $5

Honey Sundays w/ Honey Soundsystem DJs spanning trance music, Pamelina Lounge, 9 p.m., $3 after 11 p.m.

Sunday Throwback w/ DJs Action, Kenon Nikuta Kaneka, Nikki, Tim Pinkerton, Cuervo Hawthorne, Tay, Dirtybeatz, Mikado, John Carty, & more The Knockout 9 p.m.-3 p.m. $10

Sweater Funk DJ Pip Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Thunderfunk! dance party w/ funky grooves The Knockout, 10 p.m. free

Tore V Hot Glazing Art Recognition with Glob Public Works, 5 p.m. $5

MONDAY 19

EAST BAY

Dancing Nights w/ DJs Sag and Lekie Brown spinning world reggae Lekie and hip-hop, Samar Bar & Lounge, 10 p.m. free

Famous Mondays The Layover 9 p.m. free

Soul Science w/ DJ Pimoid Roam Ephemera 9 p.m. free

Throw-Boy Weekend DJ Pressure Runner spins Rock Hammer, Lukas Taproom & Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Underground Lounge spins 60s & 1980s 70s music, Radio 10 p.m.-2 a.m., free

SAN FRANCISCO

Room Guild w/ six DJs spinning gothic, industrial, synthpop, metal, memorial, and weird stuff, DNA Lounge, 9:30 p.m., $5, $8

DJ Rina spinning Bootie-soul, core grooves, & Rave-Invasion Swig Bar, 4 p.m. free

Club Bounty DJ Mark B Double Spin Mix and Jonathan Hart the Tiki Lobby Underground SF 10 p.m. free

Meglow straight, soul, funk, hip-hop, reggae, freestyle, Afrobeat, 9 p.m. Little Baobab, 10 p.m., $5

Room Room w/ DJ Orlando, edits lessons, Cafe Cocomo, 7:30 p.m. $5, lessons $10

Club Club Weekend Hannibal Tavern, 10 p.m. free

Radical Viral w/ revolving lineup of DJs spin oldies, punk, psych, country, and hip-hop, El Rio, 9 p.m.-1 p.m.

Sightsinging w/ DJs Isis Lively & Sweetie spinning rock, dub, dancehall, and reggae Skylark, 9:30 p.m., free

Spirit Seekers w/ DJs MAKnow Gang Fu Chris, 8 C-Moore spinning funk, soul, hip-hop, 90's boogie Ivy Lake, and Afrobeat, Tunnel Top 10 p.m., free

TUESDAY 20

EAST BAY

Country Mouse Night plus free dancing, Club 1220 8 p.m. free

DJ Night DJs spinning dancehall, pop west bowing rock & urban hip-hop, Rye's Restaurant, 9:30 p.m. free

DJ Wordy spinning punk, Lost Brazilian Lounge, 9 p.m. 2 a.m. free

Funky Tuesdays w/ Selekta MC spinning funk, reggae afrobeat, dancehall, balkan beat, dirty bubble grime 90's hip-hop Lukas and Sons, The Layover, 10 p.m. free

Soul Food DJ Juan B and rotating guests spinning reggae, dancehall, and Afrique Fricaine, Lukas Taproom & Lounge, 8 p.m. free

Starr Funk w/ DJ Bantrupe spinning indie, punk, hardcore & oldies The Misspent Lounge, 10 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Ragan Up Ish Wonder Shelter 90s Jam Your Face, 9 90s Bobs spin reggae dancehall hip-hop & funk, Free before 11 p.m. Mill 10 p.m. $5

Brazilian Nite w/ Forro Esquema and resident DJs Guerreiro & P-Nut Ruth Room 9 p.m. $7

Dis Knows & Mark spinning funked-up Roots underground hip-hop & alley grooves, Bing Bar 9 p.m. free

Laid & Found Open & Closed 80s Soul Make-Out Room 9:30 p.m. free

Old-School Hip-Hop & SF Mouse Little Baobab 9 p.m. $3

Pinkous Drum & Bass w/ DJs up Genome & Rumpus Room MC Rob Underground SF 8 p.m. $5

The Rose Club Bootie Session rotating free-flashe chas in Whatshisface & Pete spinning junk rock of the Ages Lounge, The Knockout, 10 p.m., $3

Sexcapade w/ DJs Chaldea Scratch, Scooby Fix, Derrick D, MC3, & Bootsie spinning late 90s and early 00s hip-hop, The Cellar 10 p.m. free

Underwhelming Room w/ MUSF DJs spinning indie tunes, The Knockout, 8-9 p.m. free



SAVAGE LOVE

IT GOT BETTER

Plus oral sex, gay and straight.

By Dan Savage

Reading you over the years has absolutely changed my mind on gay marriage. I wanted to let you know, that. I also live in Maryland and as you know, we voted last week to allow same-sex couples to legally marry. I was excited that I got to vote for marriage equality in my home state. Dan — even I agree that it's fucked up that people get to vote on the civil rights of LGBT people at all. Thanks for all your writing over the years — it's really made a difference in my love and sex life. And congrats to you and all gay people in the United States for the big wins last week in Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, and Washington State.

Just Some Straight Guy

There's something I want to say about the votes — and about the voters — in Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, and Washington State. But first I want to say this to all my fellow queers: We built this. The breakthroughs we saw last week, which included the election of the first openly gay person to the United States Senate (Wisconsin's Tammy Baldwin), we made that. LGBT people came out, fought back, and changed the world. We have a heck of a lot left to do — repeal DOMA, pass ENDA, unfinished business with DADT (brass people are still barred from serving), defending the rights of queers around the world — but LGBT people have made tremendous progress since Stonewall. It has gotten better for us because we came out and fought to make it better.

Now here is what I want to say to straight people. Thank you. I know so many straight people in Washington State, where I live, who worked unbelievably hard on the campaign to win marriage equality for their gay and lesbian friends, family members, and neighbors. I know straight people in all four states who voted, gave money, worked phone banks, and knocked on doors — all in an effort to make it possible for same-sex couples to marry.

Gays and lesbians are a tiny percentage of the population. And while we laid the groundwork for the breakthroughs we saw last week in Maine, Maryland, Washington, and Minnesota — we built this — we didn't build it on our own. The majorities in the state legislatures in Maine, Maryland, and Washington that voted to make same-sex marriage legal? Straight. The governors who signed laws making same-sex marriage legal? Straight. The overwhelming majority of people who voted in favor of marriage equality in all three states after anti-gay bigots forced public votes on our civil rights? Straight. The majority that voted against writing anti-gay bigotry into Minnesota's state constitution? Straight. And the president who took a huge political risk and came out for marriage equality, before his reelection campaign? Straight. It has gotten better for us — better/not perfect — but it hasn't gotten better for us in a vacuum. It's gotten better for us because straight people have gotten better about us.

Rights are rights. They shouldn't be put up for a vote. And we shouldn't have to say "thank you" when they're recognized. The sad fact is that we have had to fight for our rights. But here's the happy fact. We didn't have to fight this one alone. Thousands and thousands of straight people stood with us and fought for us. And that's what we should thank the straight people for. Not for granting us our rights — rights are rights — but for joining our fight.

Last week on my blog, I floated the idea of having a big party for all the straight people who came through for us in Maine, Maryland, Minnesota and Washington. And all those straight people wouldn't fit in a single ballroom. But we can fit them on a single Tumblr page. Queers? If you know a straight person in Maine, Maryland, Minnesota or Washington — if you know a straight in any state or the District of Columbia — who donated money, phone-banked, went door-to-door, or took a political risk on our behalf, take your picture with that straight person, write a few words about what they did, and post it to StraightUpThanks.Tumblr.com. Thank them in a public way. Go to StraightUpThanks.Tumblr.com, click "submit a post," share a photo, and thank a straight ally.

I am a twentysomething bi guy who loves sucking cock. I especially enjoy when the recipient really enjoys himself (which is often) (and to afoot) (but I just did). Anyway, my problem is that I don't really enjoy receiving. I have received head from three guys, which is not a large sample size, but every time it has been a nonevent. It's almost like I can't even feel a mouth on my dick. How do I fix this?

Blowjob Boredom Bitter

In sex comedies, sitcoms, and porn, head is always presented as the ultimate sexual experience, but in reality, some men just don't dig head. But there's also a pretty small sample... Let a few other guys suck your dick — let em flick it first on your sword — but don't stress out if nothing changes. It could be a preference THE and not a malfunction.

My wife and I have been together for twenty years. I love to receive oral, but my wife has no interest when I try to return the favor. She claims it does nothing for her. We celebrated Obama's reelection with a bottle of wine in the bedroom. When I made a move downstairs, she didn't stop me. However, she said it tickled her like crazy. Is this common? Is there something I can do to make the experience less hilarious for my wife?

What's So Funny?

Some women struggle with hang ups or body issues that make it difficult for them to relax and enjoy being on the receiving end of oral sex. If of some women who don't struggle with hang ups or body issues simply don't enjoy receiving oral sex. If your wife is generally comfortable in her own skin and with her own body, WSF, you may have to take her word for it when she says that oral sex does nothing for her. But if it truly does nothing for her — "nothing" would include "annoy" and "turn off" — maybe she can be back and enjoy what it does for you. ●

Find the Savage Lovecast (my weekly podcast) every Tuesday at TheStranger.com/savage
mail@savagelove.net

AWAKEN

help build the new stage
awakencafe.com/kickstarter

WEDNESDAY 1/14
WEDNESDAY NIGHT JAZZ SERIES:
THE INSIDE MEN
7PM (FREE)

THURSDAY 1/15
TOM LATTANAND'S NAKED THURSDAYS
THIS WEEK: STEPHEN DUROS
7PM (FREE)

FRIDAY 1/16
OAKTOWN INDIE MAYHEM PRESENTS
COASTAL MELODIES
4 BANDS
EMILY MOLDY
TREEHOUSE ORCHESTRA
YASSOU BENEDICT
THE NATIVE SIBLING
7PM ($5)

SATURDAY 1/17
BITCHEZ BREW REVIEW
THE BEST LITERARY SHOWCASE IN THE WORLD
7 PM $5 DONATION

1429 broadway at 5th, oakland
www.awakencafe.com

Ashkenaz
Music & Dance Community Center

WED 11/14 8:00 pm $12 — GRATEFUL DEAD NIGHT STU ALLEN & MARK HOTEL

THU 11/15 8:00 pm $15 $12 students — CONTEMPORARY CALIFORNIA CELTIC SYNGOPATNS Supergroup a fiery fiddle tunes, beautiful ballads & more

FRI 11/16 8:30 pm $18 $15 advance — WORLD FOLK MARIANNE AYA OMAC Charismatic French x-type-songwriter w/very special guest JOAN BAEZ

SAT 11/17 9:30 pm $15 $12 advance — SACRED SPACES VILLAGE PRESENTS "TIME WAVE ZERO" Imagining Darian Bas Cult, Satchi Um, Kenilaain, Alre Redtree Shamanstra Misty Astore + Visionary Arts Exhibition Continuum

SUN 11/18 3:00 pm $6 adults $4 kids — KIDS SHOW ANDY Z Delightful stories & songs — Bay Area Parent Magazine a "Best of the Bay"

SUN 11 18 6:30 pm $12 $10 students — REGGAE GOSPEL JEFF JONNSON Prize-nid gospel hymns to Bob Marley songs + MICHELE RITTERMAN

TUE 11/20 8:30 pm $10 — CAJUN SAUCE PIQUANTE Fun Cajun Zydeco Dance Party

WED 11/21 8:00 pm $12 — GRATEFUL DEAD NIGHT STU ALLEN & MARS HOTEL

HOLIDAY BAZAAR Sun. Dec. 2
Call for Vendors! all music & dance related, handmade, recycled, sustainable and cultural items. Applications at Ashkenaz.com more info: bazaar@ashkenaz.com (510)525 5909 ext 2

BERKELEY'S HOME FOR WORLD MUSIC AND DANCE SINCE 1973
1317 San Pablo (at Gilman) (510)525-5054
Calendar info: advance tickets, Ashkenaz.com
Connect: ALL AGES, ALL THE TIME

Healthy Parks Healthy People

Tell us your East Bay Regional Parks story & submit photos to our FB page to win!

www.ebparks.org/photocontest

www.ebparks.org

East Bay Regional Park District

Classifieds

Contact Us:

Ads can be placed Mon - Fri during business hours by calling 510-879-3010 or by E-mailing. Classifieds@EastBayExpress.com

LEGAL NOTICES

Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 470250

The following individual is doing business as: [illegible]

Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 470503

[illegible]

SERVICES

[illegible]

REAL ESTATE SERVICES

20 ACRES FREE

[illegible]

ALL AREAS - ROOMMATES.COM Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse! Visit: http://www.Roommates.com (AAN CAN)

Cottage Inn At Drake Home

[illegible]

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

[illegible]

ACTORS/MOVIE EXTRAS Needed immediately for upcoming roles $150-$300 /day depending on job requirements. No experience, all looks needed. 1-800-560-8672 for casting times / locations. (AAN CAN)

AIRLINE CAREERS [illegible] (AAN CAN)

Help Wanted [illegible] (AAN CAN)

The Nia Center

[illegible]

Trustee Sale No. 10CA00314 Title Order No. 100099488-CA-MAI NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 8/23/2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 11/27/2012 at 12:00 PM, MERIDIAN FORECLOSURE SERVICE f/k/a MTDS, INC., A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION DBA MERIDIAN TRUST DEED SERVICE as the duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust Recorded 08/29/2006, Book , Page , Instrument 2006329648 of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California, executed by: WANNETTA HALL, A MARRIED WOMAN, AS HER SOLE AND SEPARATE PROPERTY, as Trustor, MORTGAGE ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION SYSTEMS, INC., AS NOMINEE FOR MORTGAGEIT, INC., as Beneficiary, will sell at public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state. Sale will be held by the duly appointed trustee as shown below, of all right, title, and interest conveyed to and now held by the trustee in the hereinafter described property under and pursuant to the Deed of Trust. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale. Place of Sale: At the Fallon St emergency exit to the Alameda County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon St., Oakland, CA 94612 Legal Description: LOT 14, BOOK 23, MAP OF PROPERTY OF L.M. BEAUDRY AND G. PELADAEU, FILED NOVEMBER 6, 1876, MAP BOOK 6, PAGE 14, ALAMEDA COUNTY RECORDS. Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: $743,896.43 The street address and other common designation of the real property purported as: 5872 BEAUDRY STREET, Emeryville, CA 94608 APN Number: 049-1331-016-00 NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS: If you are considering bidding on this property lien, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not the property itself. Placing the highest bid at trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned off may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned off, before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of outstanding liens that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title insurance company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same lender may hold more than one mortgage or deed of trust on the property. NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNER: The sale date shown on this notice may be postponed one or more times by the mortgagee, beneficiary, trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about trustee sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether your sale date has been postponed, and, if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call (714) 573-1965 or visit this Internet Web site www.Priorityposting.com, using the file number assigned to this case 10CA00314. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". DATE: 10/30/2012 MERIDIAN FORECLOSURE SERVICE f/k/a MTDS, INC., A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION DBA MERIDIAN TRUST DEED SERVICE 3 SAN JOAQUIN PLAZA, SUITE 215, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 Sales Line: (714) 573-1965 OR (702) 586-4500 STEPHANIE GARCIA, FORECLOSURE OFFICER MERIDIAN FORECLOSURE SERVICE IS ASSISTING THE BENEFICIARY TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. P997626 11/7, 11/14, 11/21/2012

Notice of Intent to Circulate a Petition

Notice is hereby given by the persons whose names appears hereon of their intention to circulate the petition within the City of Emeryville for the purpose of qualifying a ballot measure. A statement of the reasons of the proposed action as contemplated in the petition is as follows:

Democracy in our representative form of government, depends on the public's ability to understand the city government's proposed actions and communicate its concerns to its elected and appointed representatives. These representatives must have an adequate opportunity to consider those concerns. The purpose of this ordinance is to codify certain existing practices, and to adopt new practices, to provide greater public notice whenever the City is considering taking any action that would impact an Emeryville resident, property or business owner. This ordinance increases the transparency of Emeryville City Government by requiring useful information to be provided to the public in a timely and convenient manner. It also requires adequate records of all City meetings be prepared, maintained, and made available to the public as appropriate. This ordinance requires the City to provide a minimum of TEN days advance public notice prior to taking action on any agenda item by any legislative body in the City of Emeryville with the exception of urgency items.

Signed: Ken Bukowski 5040 Doyle Street, Emeryville Ca. 94608 (510) 305-0000

The City A[illegible] has [illegible] the following title and summary of the chief [illegible] and points of the pro[illegible] [illegible] of State Law To Continue And Modify Existing City Practices, And Implement New Measures Regarding Public Meetings and Public Information. This measure would require the City of Emeryville to continue to comply with existing provisions of State law which regulate the conduct of and the right of the public to access documents distributed in connection with public meetings. This measure would require the City to continue certain existing practices. As an example the measure requires the City's web page to provide a form to request email notice of public meetings, to video record all public meetings where final legislative action is taken, to make available content syndication technology such as RSS, and to provide a complete paper copy of an agenda packet to anyone who requests one. The measure would require the City to modify existing practices and create and maintain a centralized public information section on its website containing the City's budget, department staffing levels, crime, fire and hazardous materials incidents, number of traffic citations, increases in fees, fines and penalties enacted in previous year, salaries and benefits of City employees, voting records of City Council and Planning Commission members, listing of new laws and changes to existing laws and regulations enacted in previous year, and archive of video recordings of City Council and Planning Commission meetings and audio recordings of all City committee meetings for previous 5 years. Most of this information is available on the City's website, but not in a centralized location nor compiled as mandated by this measure. The measure also requires the City to provide a complete agenda packet via email to any resident, business or property owner who requests it; the City currently provides email notice of and a link to the agenda packet. The measure imposes new requirements on the City. With the exception of urgency items, the City will be required to provide 10 days advance email notice to all residents, property and business owners who submit their email addresses to receive notice whenever the City is considering taking action that would: 1) levy a new or increase an existing tax or fee on any resident or property or business owner; 2) reasonably impact the value of or [illegible] business or real property if the subject of the City action is located within 500 feet of the business or real property; or 3) restrict the operation of any business or use of land which was allowed or in existence prior to the time of the contemplated action. The measure requires the City to post public notices on a bulletin board at City Hall in addition to the three public places it currently posts such notices in accordance with state law. Finally, the measure requires the City Council to audio record all attorney-client closed session meetings and maintain those recordings for 5 years. Such recordings would be available by court order on a showing of good cause.

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE APN: 012-1022-015 TS No: CA09[illegible] TO No: [illegible]-CA LPI YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED March 21, 2008, UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On December 13, 2012 at 09:00 AM, 3rd Floor Lodge/Banquet Room at Scottish Rite Center, 1547 Lakeside Dr., Oakland, CA 94612, MTC FINANCIAL INC. dba TRUSTEE CORPS, as the duly Appointed Trustee, under and pursuant to the power of sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust Recorded on March 27, 2008 as Instrument No. 2008[illegible] of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California, executed by AMI RICHTER ERRIGHT, A SINGLE WOMAN, as Trustor(s), in favor of WASHINGTON MUTUAL BANK, FA as Beneficiary, WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, in lawful money of the United States, all payable at the time of sale, that certain property situated in said County, California describing the land therein as: AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED OF TRUST The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be: 1007 41ST ST #133, EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. Said sale will be made without covenant or warranty, express or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the Note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said Note(s), advances if any, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust. The total amount of the unpaid balance of the obligations secured by the property to be sold and reasonably estimated costs, expenses and advances at the time of the initial publication of this Notice of Trustee's Sale is estimated to be $471,398.56 (Estimated) provided, however, prepayment premiums, accrued interest and advances will increase this figure prior to sale. Beneficiary's bid at said sale may include all or part of said amount. In addition to cash, the Trustee will accept a cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, a check drawn by a state or federal credit union or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association or savings bank specified in Section 5102 of the California Financial Code and authorized to do business in California, or other such funds as may be acceptable to the Trustee. In the event tender other than cash is accepted, the Trustee may withhold the issuance of the Trustee's Deed Upon Sale until funds become available to the payee or endorsee as a matter of right. The property offered for sale excludes all funds held on account by the property receiver, if applicable. If the Trustee is unable to convey title for any reason, the successful bidder's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the return of monies paid to the Trustee and the successful bidder shall have no further recourse. Notice to Potential Bidders If you are considering bidding on this property lien, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a Trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not on the property itself. Placing the highest bid at a Trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned off may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned off, before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of outstanding liens that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title insurance company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same Lender may hold more than one mortgage or Deed of Trust on the property. Notice to Property Owner The sale date shown on this Notice of Sale may be postponed one or more times by the Mortgagee, Beneficiary, Trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about Trustee Sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether your sale date has been postponed, and, if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call Auction.com at 800.280.2832 for information regarding the Trustee's Sale or visit the Internet Web site address on the previous page for information regarding the sale of this property, using the file number assigned to this case: CA09[illegible]. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale. Date: November [illegible], 2012 TRUSTEE CORPS TS No. CA09[illegible], 17100 Gillette Ave, Irvine, CA 92614 949-252-8300 Lupe Tabita, Authorized Signatory SALE INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED ONLINE AT www.Auction.com FOR AUTOMATED SALES INFORMATION PLEASE CALL: AUCTION.COM at 800.280.2832 TRUSTEE CORPS MAY BE ACTING AS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED MAY BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. To the extent your original obligation was discharged, or is subject to an automatic stay of bankruptcy under Title 11 of the United States Code, this notice is for compliance and/or informational purposes only and does not constitute an attempt to collect a debt or to impose personal liability for such obligation. However, a secured party retains rights under its security instrument, including the right to foreclose its lien. A-4327963 11/07/2012, 11/14/2012, 11/21/2012

NOTICE TO CLASS

IF YOU LIVED AT THE SUTTER HOTEL LOCATED AT 584 14TH STREET OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA FOR AT LEAST 30 CONSECUTIVE DAYS DURING THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 12, 2010 UNTIL NOVEMBER 30, 2011 THIS NOTICE MAY AFFECT YOUR RIGHTS

Residents of the Sutter Hotel have sued the owners/managers claiming that the Sutter had an illegal practice of requiring residents who lived at the Sutter for more than 30 [illegible] days to move out, re-check-out and register in the same or a different room before the expiration of 30 days. The lawsuit is called Vesey v. Oakland Sutter Hotel, LP, Alameda County Superior Court Case No. RG 11-[illegible]. The Court decided this lawsuit should be a "Class Action" on behalf of a group of people that may include you. This notice summarizes your rights and options in this case. More information is in a detailed notice available at the website below. If you're included, you have to decide whether to stay in the Class and be bound by whatever results, or ask to be excluded. There is no money available now, but there may be money or other benefits available through settlement or trial. There are no guarantees that money or other benefits will be available.

ARE YOU AFFECTED?

If you lived at the Sutter Hotel for 30 days or more consecutive days at any time during the period of August 12, 2010 until November 30, 2011 and moved rooms before 30 days expired you may be part of the class. If you are not sure if you are included you can call or write the lawyers at the phone number or address below.

WHAT IS THIS CASE ABOUT?

The lawsuit is about whether the owners of the Sutter Hotel illegally required residents to move from room to room every 28 days or leave the Hotel, in violation of their rights. Plaintiffs are suing to make sure the practice is stopped, and to sue for money damages. The Sutter Hotel owners/managers deny that they did anything wrong. The Court has not yet made any decision as to whether the Class or the Sutter Hotel is right.

WHO REPRESENTS YOU?

The Court has decided that the law firms of Greenstein and McDonald, 300 Montgomery Street, Suite 621, San Francisco, CA, 94104 (415) 773-1240 and Law Office of Jay B. Koslofsky, P.O. Box 9236, Berkeley, CA, 94709 (510) 280-5627 are qualified to represent you and class members. Together the law firms are called "class counsel". They are experienced in handling similar cases. The Court has accepted "Class Representatives whose claims are typical of the Class." You may hire your own lawyer. If you want your own lawyer, you will have to pay for that lawyer, if you want someone other than Class Counsel.

WHAT ARE YOUR OPTIONS?

You don't have to do anything now if you want to keep the possibility of getting money or benefits from this lawsuit. By doing nothing you are staying in the class. If you stay in the case, and the Plaintiffs obtain money or benefits either as a result of settlement or trial, you will be notified about how to apply for a share (or you may object to the settlement). If you do nothing you will be legally bound by any orders or judgments the Court enters in this case. If you exclude yourself from the Class, you won't get any money or benefits from the lawsuit even if the Plaintiffs receive them by settlement or trial. If you exclude yourself, you can file your own separate lawsuit but will have to hire and pay for your own lawyers, and you will have to prove your claims.

To ask to be excluded, you must send an "Exclusion Request" in the form of a letter sent by mail stating that you want to be excluded from the Vesey v. Oakland Sutter Hotel LP class. Be sure to include your name, address and phone number, and sign the letter. The letter should be sent to: Kenneth Greenstein, Greenstein and McDonald, 300 Montgomery Street, Suite 621, San Francisco, CA, 94104. You must mail your Exclusion Request postmarked by December 30, 2012.

HOW CAN I GET MORE INFORMATION?

Visit the website www.sutterhotel-lawsuit.com, where you will find the Court's Order Certifying the Class, the Complaint that the Plaintiffs submitted, and the Defendants' Answer to Complaint. You may also speak to one of the lawyers by calling Kenneth Greenstein (415) 773-1240 or Jay B. Koslofsky (510) 280-5627. You may also write to Greenstein and McDonald at 300 Montgomery st Suite 621, San Francisco, CA, 94104.

WHO'S AFFECTED?

Sutter Hotel residents who resided at the Hotel for 30 or more consecutive days who moved, or checked-out of a room at the Hotel and registered in the same or a different room before the expiration of 30 days at any time during the period of August 12, 2010 until November 30, 2011.

If you are a class member your deadline to opt-out is December 30, 2012.













Adult

ADULT CLUBS

Interracial Kink
Swingers Party
NEW LOOK Lesbian Playrooms
Couples & Select Singles
510-365-5280
www.InterracialClubs.org

Kimberly's Hot Bubble Bath
Relaxing Everyday Deep Tissue Bodywork.
Sexy Girl Soaking Wet. Some Jism. Intimate Bath for guys. In/Out at 5 hours Available
East Bay 24/7
510-482-2810

BODY RUBS

Come See What a Piece of Heaven is Like
Let Me Unwind You In All The Body Stress. In The Ultimate Sensual Experience My Seductive Side Is Hidden By My Sweet Personality. Enjoy Cleaning Up Mature Gentleman. So Beyond The Earth Mile Is Inside Each Your Land With Me To Fun One To Remember. A Never Rushed, Unusual Private OAKLAND INCALL ONLY Shower & Towels Available. I Take Pleasure In Making You Feel Sensational. I Am A Sexy Caucasian Courtesan Pamper Your
Angela *BE DISCREET* 2388

Bi-Black & Masculine
Fetish Lovers Welcome
Very Discreet & Friendly
Clean & Well Endowed with Nice Round Butt
Ay But Is Ask for Details
*BE 888-775-9946

Ebony Super Busty Massage Companion
Relaxing And Relaxing Very Satisfying
Best Way To Relax Your Mind Body And Soul
Nobody Else
INCALL/15 mins North of BERKELEY/SAN PABLO CITY
Beyonce
BE 408-417-9436

Sensual Freelimonic Touch
Let me relax your body stress and completely.
I offer you 60 to 90min [illegible] body work.
I have [illegible] massage
I have [illegible] bellyrub.
I can work with [illegible]
I'm a house of nice experience to show you out.
I [illegible] gentlemen 30+ [illegible] Body massage.
Private or out-call. Lake Merritt Area/South [illegible]
Ebony Goddess Bodywork
510 992-3083
Goddessbliss.webs.com

FANTASY/FETISH

Your Naughty Secrets Come Alive
At Our Discreet East Bay Play House. In a Huge Immersion Break out Roleplay, Wrestling, Medical, Molesting, Hot Shows, More Who Sees
www.fantasymakers.com, (510) 234-7867

PHONE ENTERTAINMENT

Find Love Locally On Livelife!
Call now & enjoy a FREE 1 on 1
510-433-0800
415-738-2800
City Finder
1-877 800-5282
www.LiveLife.com

Hot Local Men 4 Men!
Listen, Talk & Party Free!
510 34 3 22 East Bay
415 4 4 1 5 SF
Use Free Code 1913, 18+

MORE...
Dates, Relationships, Possibilities
FREE TRIAL
CALL NOW!
510-433-0800
Toll Free: 1-877-800-5282
VOICE
18+ *Restrictions may apply

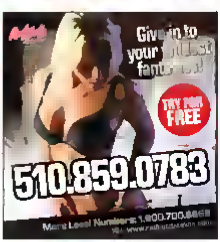


Get the Express Delivered to You Weekly
EastBayExpress.com/Newsletters



MEET REAL MEN NOW!
Oakland
510.343.1122
FREE to listen and reply to post
FREE CODE: East Bay





Massage

MASSAGE PARLOR

Absolutely Perfect
[illegible]
Richard CMT
510-207-0548.

Indulge yourself
[illegible]

Massage For Men
[illegible]

Mystic Herbal Body Care Shop
[illegible]

Crystal Massage
[illegible]

Professional AM
[illegible]

Lin Massage Therapy
[illegible]

Crystal Island Massage
[illegible]

Holiday Spa
[illegible]

GRAND OPENING! NEW MANAGEMENT!
THE SPA
510-568-2000
dry sauna, swedish, deep tissue massage



Grand Opening!
Gold Center Massage
Deep Tissue
Swedish
Table Shower
And More
2940 Telegraph Ave. Oakland



levelife VOICE
FREE TRIAL
CALL NOW!
Toll Free 1-877-800-5282



510 277 6777
Grand Opening
Free Table Shower
Acupressure
Deep tissue
Swedish
3170 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland CA 94609



Golden Touch Spa
Grand Opening!
Great Relaxation
With Deep Tissue Massage
510-649-8880



H&Y Massage
$35/1 hr
510-559-8988
835 San Pablo Ave.
Albany CA 94706
7 Days/Week



Asian Full Body Massage
Walk-Ins are welcome
All Licensed & Certified
2877 Grove Way Castro Valley
510-886-8811
Oakland
510-336-3066
www.sunflowerq1.com

M.A Health Spa
Relaxing Your Body & Soul
New, Young Asian Masseuses



Oakland, CA
Walk-Ins Welcome

Ai Rose Spa
GRAND OPENING
Full Body Massage
$40/60mins
Oakland
Foot Massage $20/30mins

INTERRACIAL-KINK:
A Swinger Party



Visit us online for upcoming events!

Title Order No. 7342-450365 Trustee Sale No. 2012-1400 Reference No. BR-6303 [illegible] APN No. [illegible] NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE UNDER A NOTICE OF A NOTICE OF DELINQUENT ASSESSMENT AND CLAIM OF LIEN YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A NOTICE OF DELINQUENT ASSESSMENT [illegible] UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. [illegible] S.B.S. LIEN SERVICES [illegible] BERNARD ISRAEL [illegible] BERNARD ISRAEL WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH [illegible] 1225 Fallon St. Oakland, CA. [illegible] 6400 CHRISTIE AVE #1304 EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 [illegible] BRIDGEWATER OWNERS ASSOCIATION [illegible] NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS [illegible] NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNER [illegible] FOR SALES INFORMATION PLEASE CALL [illegible] THE PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD SUBJECT TO THE NINETY DAY RIGHT OF REDEMPTION CONTAINED IN CIVIL CODE SECTION [illegible] PLEASE NOTE THAT WE ARE A DEBT COLLECTOR AND ARE ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. [illegible] WE ARE ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. [illegible]

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE APN: [illegible] YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED October 10, 2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On December 13, 2012 [illegible] Oakland, CA [illegible] MTC FINANCIAL INC. dba TRUSTEE CORPS [illegible] ZOHREH TAJBAKHSH, UNMARRIED [illegible] JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. [illegible] WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER [illegible] AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED OF TRUST [illegible] EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 [illegible] SALE INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED ONLINE AT [illegible] FOR AUTOMATED SALES INFORMATION PLEASE CALL [illegible] ACTING AS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED MAY BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. [illegible]

GET LEGAL!
MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATIONS!
Match any local price
24/7 Verification
Dr. Henryk Barth
OAKLAND 510.465.0420 SAN FRANCISCO 415.255.1200
www.GREEN215.com

Bulletin Board

EAST BAY EXPRESS

To advertise on the Bulletin Board call 510-879-3800 Deadline is Monday 4pm

Irritable Bowel Syndrome Research
Dantrium predominant IBS Research Study. Qualified participants will receive investigational medication versus inactive placebo and compensation for completed visits.
Please call Doris Cheung at 510-928-6468.
510-444-3297 x129 office

BACON STUDDED HOT DOGS.
4505 Meats Grilled On The Patio.
Every Saturday • 2-8pm
Or Until They're Gone. Enough Said.
460 4th Street Oakland • 510.238.8900
www.thetrappist.com

ANNAPURNA
We Have The Best Smoking Accessories. From Vaporizers to Ashtrays, We've Got It All!
VOTED Best Smoke Shop
annapurnalive.com
2401 TELEGRAPH AVE. BERKELEY

Fertility Connections
Egg Donors Needed!
You can help yourself by helping others!
$7000.00 - $7500.00 (plus expenses)
fertilityconnections.com
415.383.2553

Grand Opening Nov 19 | 510-418-0421
GREEN OPTION EVALUATIONS
MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATIONS
$30 $40
MUST BRING AD
Walk-In Welcome • Done by CA licensed MD
Mon – Sat 10AM- 8PM
3527 Grand Ave Oakland 94610

celebrate harvest
in the store or at your door
(888) 99-Harborside harborsidehealthcenter.com/ebx
1840 Embarcadero Oakland • 2106 Hangwood Ave San Jose • 10am-8pm daily
Harborside

TASTE THE SEASON
Humboldt's 2012 Harvest Delivered to the East Bay
TEA HOUSE COLLECTIVE
TeaHouseCollective@gmail.com 510.381.6114 | 510.387.7554
SUN GROWN HUMBOLDT SUSTAINABLE

blüm Oakland
www.blumoak.com
Phone (510) 338 3632
Fax (510) 922 9695
578 West Grand Avenue Oakland, CA 94612
WIDE SELECTION OF AWARD WINNING HIGH GRADE MEDICINE
CBD / THC LAB TESTED | HIGHEST QUALITY | BEST PRICES
SECURE PRIVATE PARKING IN BACK
MON-SAT 10AM-8PM | SUN 10AM-7PM
Only individuals with legally recognized medical cannabis identification cards or a verifiable written recommendation from a physician or medical cannabis provider may obtain cannabis from medical cannabis dispensaries

420 EVALUATION CENTERS
WE'VE GOT THE BAY AREA COVERED!
$39
We Will Match ANY Local Competitor's Price.
Walk-Ins Welcome.
Oakland
2633 Telegraph Ave | #9
Mon – Sat: 9am - 6pm • Sun: 12-5pm
Open 7 Days a Week
510-832-9999
OaklandMarijuanaCenter.com
San Jose
15 N 4th St Suite 106
Mon – Sat: 8:30am – 7pm • Sun: 10am – 5pm
Open Daily Week
408-995-9999
SJ420.com
Vallejo
402 Amerige St.
Mon – Sat: 11am-6pm
707-644-1687
Vallejo420Rec.com
Grand Opening!

Priceless Evaluations
24/7 verification • High Quality Photo Id card
Medical Marijuana evaluations
$35 New Patients and Renewals
(ONLY with this ad 1 per patient)
All evaluations done by CA Licensed MD
Winter Special
Refer 1 - Save $10 Off Your Rec
Refer 2 - Save 50% Off Your Rec
Refer 3 - Your Rec Is Free
415-796-2254
3490 20th St., Ste # 101
San Francisco, CA 94110